

ĐỀ SỐ 1**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. process B. economic C. optimistic D. priority
2. A. castle B. lack C. army D. demanding
3. A. virtual B. question C. nature D. habitat
4. A. plants B. cleans C. books D. stops
5. A. fixed B. picked C. exchanged D. replaced

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. While she _____ a book, the phone suddenly rang.
A. have read B. was reading C. am reading D. read
7. I would love _____ Japan someday and experience its rich culture.
A. visiting B. visit C. to visit D. visited
8. _____ the traffic was terrible, they managed to arrive at the airport on time.
A. Despite B. Although C. Because D. Because of
9. Climate change is a pressing global issue that requires immediate environmental _____.
A. action B. active C. actively D. act
10. Helmets are essential to protect bikers _____ head injuries in case of accidents.
A. with B. by C. from D. about
11. Tomorrow we are going to meet Maryam, _____ comes from Malaysia.
A. who B. whom C. whose D. that
12. Modern technology is widening the _____ gap between parents and their children.
A. age B. gender C. generation D. tradition
13. My aunt is a _____ teacher.
A. history B. historic C. historical D. historian
14. You are _____ only two pieces of luggage on the plane.
A. allowed B. made C. agreed D. received
15. I was late for school this morning because my alarm clock didn't _____.
A. come on B. go off C. put away D. take up
16. She said that she _____ visit me the following day.
A. would B. will C. was D. did
17. A cousin of _____ has helped with fixing the Internet connection in _____ apartment.
A. ours - our B. our - ours C. her - his D. my - mine
18. The company offers its employees free language training but few people _____ advantage of it.
A. make B. take C. do D. keep

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. The number of interviewees are waiting for the results.

A. number B. interviewees C. are D. for

20. The gangsters for who the police are looking robbed the bank yesterday.

A. who B. are C. robbed D. the

21. The students wanted to know whether these mountain peaks are snow-covered all year round.

A. whether B. are C. snow-covered D. round

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. The city of Hollywood is famous for its thriving film industry and entertainment culture.

A. attractive B. typical C. unknown D. traditional

23. Our family vacation to the beach was a truly memorable experience.

A. various B. forgettable C. meaningful D. specific

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. They decided to set up a new business to pursue their entrepreneurial dreams.

A. finish B. start C. attract D. remind

25. She gave me a specific date for our meeting, so I marked it on my calendar.

A. particular B. enjoyable C. different D. productive

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - **Nick:** "Why don't we try that new Italian restaurant?"

 - **Phuong:** " _____ "

A. You're well done! B. I'm glad to tell you so.

C. You did a good job! D. That sounds good.

27. - **John:** "You won the 100-meter race this morning. Congratulations!"

 - **Lan:** " _____ "

A. Thank you. It's very encouraging. B. You're welcome.

C. Oh, because I ran slowly. D. I'm afraid I can't.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The television first (28) _____ some fifty years ago in the 1950s. Since then, it has been one of the most (29) _____ sources of entertainment for both the old and the young. Television offers cartoons for children, world news, music and many other (30) _____. If someone is interested in sports, for (31) _____, he can just choose the right sport channel. There he can enjoy a broadcast of an international match (32) _____ it is actually happening. Television is also a very useful way for

companies to advertise their products. It is not too hard for us to see why there is a TV set in almost every home today. And, engineers are developing interactive TV which allows communication between viewers and producers.

28. A. happened B. made C. invented D. appeared
 29. A. expensive B. remote C. slight D. popular
 30. A. schemes B. programs C. reports D. sets
 31. A. case B. sure C. certain D. example
 32. A. while B. or C. so D. and

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Many pre-teens and teenagers enjoy spending their free time doing things like shopping, going to parties, being with friends, gaming and using social media, texting, watching movies, reading and going to the beach or park. Pre-teens and teenagers might also spend their free time doing structured extracurricular activities like arts and sports, community activities or volunteering, or casual work.

Spending some free time together is a great way to stay connected with your child. Doing something one-on-one with parents can be a treat for your child. You could go to a movie or concert, cook a meal together, go for a walk, look through family photos, or work together on a project like redecorating your child's room. It just depends on what interests you and your child have in common.

These activities might not happen **spontaneously**. You might need to discuss ideas with your child and plan to spend some time together. If spending free time with you is a new thing, your child might need some encouragement before they're keen. If this is an issue, you could plan short activities you know your child is likely to enjoy to start with. Besides, you could ask your child whether they'd like to invite a friend along. If you spend time together often enough, your child will probably start to feel more enthusiastic, so keep trying. You might need to try a range of activities before you find one you both like.

(Adapted from <https://raisin3children.net.au/pre-teens/entertainment-technology/free-time-activities/free-time>)

33. What is the main idea of the reading passage?

- A. How parents bond with their children in their free time
 B. How pre-teens and teens connect with their friends
 C. How pre-teens and teens spend their free time at home
 D. How parents encourage their children to join activities

34. What is the activity that many pre-teens and teenagers enjoy during their free time?

- A. Cleaning their rooms B. Volunteering
 C. Attending business meetings D. Going to school

35. Which of the following activities is suggested as a way for parents to spend quality one-on-one time with their child?

- A. Going through family photos B. Working alone on a project
 C. Attending a professional conference D. Letting their child watch movies with friends

36. The word "**spontaneously**" in paragraph 3 is OPPOSITE in meaning to

- A. readily B. quickly C. naturally D. awkwardly

37. Which of the following activities is NOT true about the way parents can encourage their child to be more enthusiastic about spending free time together?

- A. Planning activities the child likes along
B. Inviting the child's friends
C. Letting the child plan the activities enough
D. Spending time together often

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. My teacher asked me: "Why didn't I go to school yesterday?"

- A. My teacher asked me why hadn't I gone to school the previous day.
B. My teacher asked me why I hadn't gone to school yesterday.
C. My teacher asked me why I hadn't gone to school the previous day.
D. My teacher asked me why hadn't I gone to school yesterday.

39. Although they worked very hard, they earned little money.

- A. They had little money so they worked very hard.
B. They didn't have much money and they didn't work hard.
C. In spite of working hard, they didn't earn much money.
D. Earning little money, they didn't go to work.

40. His speech was so boring that everyone got up and left.

- A. He got up and left because everyone was talking
B. No one stayed to listen to him because his speech was so boring.
C. Everyone stood up so that they could hear his speech.
D. His speech was interesting enough for people to listen.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 2

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. young B. rough C. enough D. through
2. A. watched B. washed C. wanted D. looked
3. A. champagne B. chorus C. character D. chaos
4. A. reads B. leaks C. stays D. lives
5. A. depend B. secondary C. deposit D. resond

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. The winner is the first one _____ reaches the finish line.
A. whom B. that C. whose D. which
7. My brother usually has _____ apple for lunch.
A. a B. an C. the D. x
8. While the kids _____ in the garden, their mother came.
A. were playing B. play C. is playing D. played
9. If you explained it to him more slowly, he _____ it.
A. understands B. would understand C. understood D. will understand
10. People are now interested in saving money and _____ resources.

- A. natural B. naturalize C. nature D. naturally
11. Laura prepared for her exam _____, so she passed it.
 A. careless B. careful C. carefully D. care
12. We are too late. The plane _____ off ten minutes ago.
 A. took B. has taken C. had taken D. was taken
13. We will prepare a big meal _____ Christmas.
 A. with B. on C. to D. at
14. You and I won't come there together, _____?
 A. won't you B. will I C. will we D. won't we
15. You need to buy a _____ of grapes, a _____ of bread and a _____ cauliflower.
 A. bunch - clove - pinch B. handful - load - kilo
 C. bunch - loaf - head D. carton - bunch - head
16. My brother is allergic _____ prawns. His skin turns red when he eats them.
 A. with B. of C. at D. to
17. If you would like to eat the vegetables raw, you _____ wash it.
 A. can B. must C. ought D. may
18. She asked her friends to _____ the radio as she wanted to focus on her lesson.
 A. go on B. turn off C. put on D. get over

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

- 19.** She wishes her friends can stay with her longer.
 A. wishes B. longer C. with D. can
20. It's ten years since we have left school in 1996.
 A. have left B. in C. ten years D. It's
21. There was a very interesting news on the radio this evening about the match.
 A. There B. a C. on the D. about

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

- 22.** Physical changes are different for everyone, so you don't need to feel embarrassed or frustrated!
 A. worried B. responsible C. confident D. depressed
23. We should respect animals and the natural environment, which is their home.
 A. traditional B. original C. artificial D. decorative

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

- 24.** My elder sister failed her final exam, which depressed my parents.
 A. embarrassed B. satisfied C. pleased D. disappointed
25. It's very hard to talk to Mr. Baker. He's 75 years old, and he's deaf.
 A. can't see anything B. can't walk C. can't hear well D. can't run far

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. David is talking to his mother.

- **David:** "I have a terrible cold."

- **Mother:** "_____"

A. Really? That's too bad.

B. No, I haven't.

C. That sounds good.

D. Thanks so much

27. Mary is talking to a teacher in front of a classroom.

- **Mary:** "Excuse me. Is this the Maths class?"

- **Teacher:** "_____"

A. Yes, they are your Maths teachers.

B. Yes, it is. And I'm the teacher.

C. Not really. He's the man over there.

D. No, he isn't here.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Vietnamese conical hats appeared throughout the country. People said that they originated in the ancient capital city of Hue. As images of *non la* Vietnam were on several Ngoc Lu bronze kettledrums and Ao Thinh bronze jars dating back over 2,500 to 3000 years ago, it is likely that Vietnamese people have worn *non la* Vietnam (28) _____ millennia.

Non la, like many other traditional Vietnamese clothing items, has its own (29) _____, which links to Vietnam rice growing culture. The story is about a gorgeous Goddess who (30) _____ the sky to save people from a massive flood. Her large hat, consisting of four round leaves sewn together with bamboo sticks, protected the people from adverse weather. Furthermore, she also taught them how to grow vegetables and trees for a living. (31) _____, after the Goddess vanished, the local people erected a temple to honor her as the rain-shielding goddess. They also attempted to make hats that look the same as the ones worn by the Goddess by using (32) _____ and readily available materials like palm leaves and bamboo. The result is the conical hat called *non la* Vietnam that we know today.

(Adapted from <https://vinpearl.com/en/non-la-vietnam-symbolize-traditional-beauty-with-its-simplicity>)

28. A. on

B. since

C. for

D. in

29. A. story of origin

B. story of discovery

C. tale of creation

D. account of origin

30. A. derived from

B. advanced to

C. evolved into

D.

descended from

31. A. However

B. Therefore

C. Moreover

D.

Although

32. A. nature

B. naturally

C. natural

D. naturist

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The environment is the natural world dial surrounds us, consisting of the air we breathe, the water we drink, the land we live on, and the ecosystems dial support life. **It** is essential for the well-being of all living beings on Earth.

One of the issues concerning the environment is climate change. Human activities, such as burning fossil fuels and deforestation, contribute to the release of greenhouse gases, leading to global warming and the change of ecosystems. Climate change has serious consequences, including extreme weather events, sea-level rise, and the loss of biodiversity. Another important aspect of the environment is pollution. Industrial activities, and the use of harmful chemicals **contaminate** the air, water, and soil. Pollution has negative effects on human health, wildlife, and the overall balance of ecosystems.

Preserving and protecting the environment requires collective actions. Conservation efforts, such as sustainable resource management and afforestation, play a crucial role in reducing environmental damage. Besides, individual actions, such as reducing waste, and adopting eco-friendly practices, contribute to a more sustainable future. It is essential to raise awareness and educate the public about environmental issues. By this way, individuals can make informed choices and take steps to minimize their ecological footprint.

33. Which of the following can be the best title for the passage?

- A. The Importance of Environmental Preservation
- B. Pollution and Its Impact on the Environment
- C. Climate Change: A Global Crisis
- D. Raising Awareness for a Sustainable Future

34. The word "**It**" in the first paragraph refers to _____.

- A. the air
- B. the environment
- C. life
- D. the land

35. According to paragraph 2, which of the following is NOT mentioned as the consequences of climate change?

- A. extreme weather events
- B. sea-level rise
- C. reducing temperature
- D. the loss of biodiversity

36. The word "**contaminate**" is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. protect
- B. pollute
- C. destroy
- D. improve

37. According to the passage, pollution _____.

- A. contaminates the environment
- B. does not affect the air
- C. has no effect on human health
- D. does not change ecosystems

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "I go swimming every summer," said Patrick.

- A. Patrick told me that he goes swimming every summer.
- B. Patrick said to me that I go swimming every summer.
- C. Patrick said me that he went swimming every summer.
- D. Patrick told me that he went swimming every summer.

39. She works all day, so she doesn't have time to play with her children.

- A. If she works all day, she won't have time to play with her children.
- B. She would have time to play with her children if she hadn't worked all day.
- C. If she didn't work all day, she would have time to play with her children.
- D. She would have had time to play with her children if she didn't work all day.

40. I am fond of my nephew although he behaves terribly.

- A. Despite my nephew's terrible behavior, I am still fond of him.

- B. Despite of my nephew's terrible behavior, I am fond of my nephew.
 C. I am fond of my nephew, but he behaves terribly.
 D. I am fond of my nephew, however he behaves terribly.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 3

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. campaigns B. wastes C. dangers D. vacations
2. A. garbage B. gorgeous C. fragrance D. energy
3. A. decorative B. homage C. consistent D. technology
4. A. reliable B. addition C. facility D. accomplish
5. A. delivered B. delayed C. dismissed D. returned

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. This task is _____ than the one we did last month.
 A. more difficult B. difficult C. the most difficult D. as difficult as
7. The roses _____ he gave me are very beautiful.
 A. who B. where C. which D. when
8. When she was a child, she _____ play many kinds of instruments.
 A. must B. could C. can D. should
9. This building _____ in 1980.
 A. built B. builds C. was built D. is built
10. There was no football match on VTV3, so I turned to another _____.
 A. media B. television C. number D. channel
11. The Kimono is a Japanese _____ costume.
 A. tradition B. traditions C. traditional D. traditionally
12. We usually _____ our grandparents on summer vacations.
 A. to visit B. visited C. visiting D. visit
13. The air is polluted _____ there is too much traffic.
 A. because B. therefore C. however D. but
14. By _____ 1,500,000 tons of insects a year, birds greatly help American farming.
 A. eat B. eating C. having eaten D. to eat
15. E. Coli has proven to be _____ most dangerous bacteria that can be acquired from food and water, even in developed countries.
 A. one of the B. one of C. one D. of one
16. He is _____ better at golf _____ at swimming because he even doesn't know how to hit the ball.
 A. so - and B. any - so C. much - than D. no - than
17. Pictures _____ showed the reality of war entered the living rooms of Americans on the nightly news.

A. that B. when C. where D. who
18. They had to _____ the music because it was disturbing the neighbors.

A. go on B. turn down C. give up D. deal with

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Mr. Smith is going to buy a new Japanese car, doesn't he?

A is B. doesn't he C. new Japanese D. to buy

20. If I were you, I didn't buy that expensive car.

A. didn't B. if C. were D. expensive

21. Neither the teacher nor the students was aware of the schedule change.

A. Neither B. nor C. was D. of

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. American English is significantly different from British English.

A. famous for B. similar to C. impressed by D. interested in

23. I was so tired when I got home from work last night that I had a quick nap.

A. exhausted B. depressed C. weak D. energetic

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. Vietnam used to be male-dominated, with men being the voice of the family and society.

A. men doing housework B. men playing the leading role
 C. men earning money D. men taking care of the children

25. The hotel staff gave us a warm and welcoming reception upon our arrival.

A. aggressive B. friendly C. ignorant D. unsociable

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Linda and her teacher are talking about the mid-term exam.

- **Linda's teacher:** "You did a really good job on your mid-term exam. Keep going!"

- **Linda:** "_____."

A. Yes, sure B. Thank you for your compliment
 C. You can say that again D. Yes. Why not?

27. Doris has just taken Emily to the station.

- **Emily:** "Thank you for giving me a ride to the station."

- **Doris:** "_____."

A. You're welcome B. Never mind C. It doesn't matter D. Yeah, OK

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

I've had many great moments in class but perhaps the best one took place in my English class about a month ago. I had a (28) _____ presentation and I felt pretty confident. 30 minutes before my presentation, I decided to incorporate an actor for visual appeal, to correspond with my presentation. I felt even more confident, assure that I would (29) _____ and keep the audience engaged.

When my presentation started, I gave a signal to my actor, (30) _____ led me to drop my 8 notecards all over the floor. I was aware that the time was ticking, so I quickly grabbed all the notecards off the floor. I became overwhelmed with embarrassment, listening to the echoing laughter of the audience as I tried to rearrange the cards. The cards in my hand then became extremely restraining. My anxiety levels (31) _____, and the disorganized cards just added stress to my emotions. I placed the cards down, and felt a great (32) _____. My words, my explanations, my connections all flowed out my mouth with harmony, and I felt more natural and free as I presented my topic.

28. A. 10-minute B. 10 minutes C. ten-minutes D. ten of minute

29. A. catch the eye B. take notice C. draw attention D. pay attention

30. A. where B. when C. that D. which

31. A. risen B. rose C. arose D. rise

32. A sense of relief B. state of relief C. state of worry D. feeling of fear

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Vietnam, a country **steeped in** history and culture, has undergone remarkable transformations over the years. Once scarred by war, the nation now stands as a thriving example of resilience and development. In the past, Vietnam was torn by conflict, particularly during the Vietnam War. The war left a lasting impact on the country, affecting its economy and infrastructure. However, Vietnam's post-war period marked a turning point. The government embraced economic reforms, transitioning from a centrally planned economy to a market-oriented one. This shift led to rapid economic growth, attracting foreign investment and boosting international trade.

Today, Vietnam's landscape is a blend of ancient traditions and modern advancements. Bustling cities like Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi boast skyscrapers, vibrant markets, and buzzing nightlife. The countryside remains picturesque, with terraced rice fields and traditional villages showcasing the nation's agricultural roots. Tourism plays a significant role in Vietnam's contemporary identity. The country's rich heritage, including its UNESCO World Heritage Sites, draws millions of visitors annually. From the stunning limestone karsts of Ha Long Bay to the ancient town of Hoi An, Vietnam offers a diverse range of experiences. And that the government is also trying to keep these proud heritages while developing the economy.

In essence, Vietnam's journey from a war-torn past to a thriving present highlights **its** determination and adaptability. The nation continues to evolve, embracing its history while striving for progress on the global stage.

(Adapted from Saigoneer)

33. Which can be the best title for the passage?

- A. Vietnam's Remarkable Journey B. Vietnam's Economic Transformation
C. Vietnam's Cultural Heritage D. Vietnam's Tourism Industry

34. Which of the following statements is supported by the passage?

- A. Vietnam's economy is still heavily reliant on agriculture.
B. Vietnam's tourism industry is focused on its natural beauty.
C. Vietnam's government is committed to preserving its cultural heritage.
D. Vietnam's economic growth has been driven by foreign investment.

35. The phrase "**steeped in**" in the first sentence is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. inclined to B. surrounded by C. influenced by D. saturated with

36. The word "**its**" in the last paragraph refers to _____.

- A. Vietnam's journey's B. war-torn past's
C. Vietnam's D. thriving present's

37. It can be inferred from the passage that _____.

- A. Vietnam's ancient traditions have been replaced by modern advancements.
B. Tourism in Vietnam is primarily focused on modern cities.
C. Vietnam's economy is still recovering gradually from the Vietnam War.
D. Despite rapid development, Vietnam still proudly embraces its identity.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. Jim: "Why don't you call a taxi to the ceremony?"

- A. Jim hoped that I went to the ceremony by taxi.
B. Jim asked why I didn't call a taxi to the ceremony.
C. Jim asked for a taxi to the ceremony.
D. Jim suggested that I should call a taxi to the ceremony.

39. John decided to stop playing chess because of his headache.

- A. John decided to take up playing chess because of his headache.
B. John decided to give up playing chess because of his headache.
C. John decided to put up with playing chess because of his headache.
D. John decided to cut down on playing chess because of his headache.

40. If you work hard, you will find it easy to get good marks.

- A.** The hard you work, the easier you will find it to get good marks.
B. The hard you work, the easy you will find it to get good marks.
C. The harder you work, the easier you will find it to get good marks.
D. The harder you work, the easy you will find it to get good marks.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 4

ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. mach B. graze C. habit D. carol
2. A. ploughs B. contacts C. stops D. talks

3. A. escaped B. faced C. sunbathed D. fetchd
 4. A. pollution B. suggestion C. edition D. limitation
 5. A. choir B. church C. watch D. change

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. How can you live in this messy room? Go and _____ it up at once.
 A. dust B. sweep C. tidy D. do
 7. We're good friends. We _____ each other for a long time.
 A. know B. have known C. are knowing D. knew
 8. John looked _____ today because he got mark 10.
 A. happy B. happily C. unhappy D. happiness
 9. There are not many _____ between American and British English.
 A. difference B. different C. differences D. differently
 10. You sometimes help your mother _____ the housework.
 A. do B. doing C. to doing D. did
 11. I _____ this book from the school library last week.
 A. will borrow B. borrowed C. have borrowed D. borrow
 12. It was a fine day for a picnic _____ it was rather cold.
 A. if B. therefore C. so D. although
 13. Could you please turn on _____ light? It's too dark here.
 A. an B. a C. the D. x
 14. I can't do my project because I don't have a laptop. I wish I _____ it.
 A. have B. had C. had had D. would have
 15. Could you _____ in touch with John and arrange a time to meet?
 A. put B. find C. get D. go
 16. It was _____ a boring book _____ I didn't want to read it once more.
 A. so - that B. so - as C. very - that D. such - that
 17. In my opinion, you must find a really qualified carpenter for a job like this, _____ seems to require a large amount of talent.
 A. that B. which C. who D. where
 18. Nobody knows why _____ postponed until next week.
 A. the meeting B. was the meeting C. did the meeting D. the meeting was

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Peter is the carefuller driver that I have ever known.
 A. the B. careftiller C. that D. have ever known
 20. Despite the metric system is used throughout the world, it is still not commonly used in the United States.
 A. Despite B. throughout C. metric system D. commonly used
 21. Diabetes are becoming increasingly prevalent worldwide, with millions of people diagnosed each year.

- A. are diagnosed B. increasingly C. millions D.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Artificial house plants look like plants, but they are plastic.

- A. man-made B. pretty C. new D. natural

23. My uncle has an **unusual** hobby. He likes collecting old electric fans.

- A. complicated B. exciting C. normal D. typical

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. We must be sure that we are taking the **necessary** steps to prevent the problem of bullying at school.

- A. suggested B. advisable C. voluntary D. needed

25. Sam is a mechanic. He works in a large garage. He **earns** \$25.00 an hour.

- A. fixes cars B. gets money C. gets tired D. pays cash

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. David and Linda are talking about the environmental problem.

- **David:** "I think that people should use public transport instead of their own cars to reduce pollution."

- **Linda:** " _____ "

- A. I don't know. I just don't think it's for me.
B. I can't agree with you more.
C. Yes, let's.
D. What nonsense!

27. - John: "What are you thinking of doing when you leave school?"

- **Tom:** " _____ "

- A. I'm not sure. Maybe something with history.
B. I'm not great at technology.
C. Not much. My dad is an engineer.
D. Oh, languages are not definitely my strengths.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Fast food is one of the things that the USA has given to the world. In fact, the Americans did not invent fast food - they just made it (28) _____ a lifestyle. For many years, British fish and chip shops had been offering customers a real meal to eat in the street. Other forms of fast food were also common all over the world. For (29) _____, the "packed lunch", some bread and something to eat with, was part of the daily (30) _____ of millions of workers all over Europe and North America for over a century.

American-style "fast food" took existing models, improved them, and created a new style of eating (31) _____ can adapt to today's fast-paced lifestyle. "Hamburger", (32) _____ a German dish, is known as the most popular type of fast food thanks to America, as it was the first nation in the world to master large-scale food production, distribution and conservation.

(Adapted from <https://linsuapress.com/advanced/american-food.htm>)

28. A. on B. in C. from D. into
 29. A. instance B. sure C. now D. sale
 30. A. schedule B. routine C. habit D. tasks
 31. A. who B. which C. where D. what
 32. A. origin B. originally C. original D. originate

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Embarking on a journey through the realm of gastronomy, one is captivated by the diversity and creativity that recipes offer. Whether seeking comfort in hearty classics or **indulging in** innovative fusions, recipes serve as the compass guiding culinary enthusiasts in their culinary adventures.

A perfect example is the fusion of traditional and modern elements in dishes like "Mango Curry Tacos." Combining the rich flavors of mango with the warmth of curry, this recipe encapsulates the essence of cross-cultural gastronomy. For dessert aficionados, the "Lavender Infused Chocolate Mousse" tantalizes the taste buds with a delicate balance of floral notes and decadent chocolate.

Beyond taste, recipes often carry stories, connecting generations and cultures. Passed down through families, recipes like "Grandma's Heirloom Tomato Sauce" not only deliver flavors but also evoke cherished memories. However, recipes are more than just a list of ingredients and instructions. They inspire creativity, encouraging home cooks to experiment with flavors and techniques. A basic "Stir-Fry Template" empowers cooks to use seasonal ingredients and tailor flavors to personal preferences.

In essence, recipes are the bridge between tradition and innovation, delivering not just sustenance but a cultural narrative on a plate. Whether cooking for comfort or exploration, each recipe invites culinary enthusiasts to embark on a delectable journey of flavors and experiences.

33. The phrase "**indulging in**" in the first paragraph is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. enjoying B. consuming C. savoring D. feasting

34. Which dish demonstrates a blend of cultural influences?

- A. Mango Curry Tacos B. Lavender Infused Chocolate Mousse
 C. Grandma's Heirloom Tomato Sauce D. Stir-Fry Template

35. All of the following are the aspects of gastronomy EXCEPT _____.

- A. Taste B. Culture and tradition
 C. Innovation D. Formality

36. How do recipes contribute to culinary experiences?

- A. By limiting flavor combinations
 B. By mainly providing historical context
 C. By offering a journey of taste and culture
 D. By focusing solely on sustenance

37. The main idea of the passage is _____.

- A. a step-by-step guide to cooking techniques
 B. the nutritional benefits of different ingredients
 C. the significance of recipes

D. the origins of traditional recipes

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. While I strongly disapproved of your behaviour, I will help you this time.

A. Despite of my strong disapproval of your behaviour, I will help you this time.

B. Although I strongly disapproved of your behaviour, but I will help you this time.

C. Because of your behaviour, I will help you this time.

D. Despite my strong disapproval of your behaviour, I will help you this time.

39. "Please don't tell anyone my new address, Tom," said Jane.

A. Jane asked Tom not to tell anyone her new address.

B. Jane told Tom to tell everyone her new address.

C. Jane reminded Tom to tell everyone her new address.

D. Jane didn't want Tom to know her new address.

40. Study harder or you won't pass the exam.

A. If you don't pass the exam, you will have to study harder.

B. If you don't study harder, you will fail the exam.

C. Only if you study harder, you will fail the exam.

D. Unless you study harder, you will pass the exam.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 5

ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. heart B. research C. earthquake D. earn
2. A. preserved B. delayed C. pursued D. processed
3. A. growth B. throw C. narrow D. knowledge
4. A. belongs B. disturbs C. jumps D. screams
5. A. patient B. ancient C. generation D. marriage

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Mr. Brown _____ as a doctor since 2016.

- A. worked B. has worked C. works D. have worked

7. He is the _____ student in the class, based on his high grade.

- A. smartest B. smarter C. smart D. more smart

8. I am the boy _____ is wearing a white T-shirt.

- A. whom B. which C. whose D. who

9. It all depends _____ my parents. Anyway, we'll keep in touch.

- A. in B. at C. of D. on

10. The telephone _____ by Alexander Graham Bell.

- A. invented B. invent C. was invented D. is invented

11. If you work hard, you _____ in the final examination.

- A. will succeed B. succeed C. would succeed D. had succeeded

12. The doctor suggested that his patients _____ smoking.
A. stopping B. to stop C. should stop D. stops
13. I am _____ that people have spoiled this area.
A. disappointed B. disappointment C. disappointing D. disappoint
14. Hoa failed her math test. _____, she has to do the test again.
A. However B. Because C. Moreover D. Therefore
15. His doctor _____ him to eat less and do more exercise.
A. said B. suggested C. advised D. insisted
16. The curriculum at the public school is as good _____ of any private school.
A. or better than B. as or better than
C. as or better than that D. as or better than those
17. We'll let you buy a motorbike _____ you ride it carefully.
A. as if B. whenever C. although D. as long as
18. They are _____ of watching documentaries to expand their knowledge.
A. keen B. excited C. fond D. interested

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Both the cake and the ice cream was enjoyed by everyone at the party.
A. Both B. and C. was D. everyone
20. The little boy which won the first prize in this competition is my nephew.
A. which B. won C. in D. is
21. The children laughed happy while they were playing with their toys.
A. children B. happy C. were playing D. toys

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Davidson wrote an excellent composition. It's the best one in the class.
A. very good B. very poor C. tremendous D. normal
23. The number of people who went to see that film increased rapidly.
A. quickly B. gradually C. suddenly D. annually

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. The sofa in the living room was so large that it seemed almost oversized for the space.
A. very strange B. very dangerous C. very tiny D. very big
25. Despite his years of experience, he still felt a bit nervous before every important match.
A. happy B. easy C. calm D. worried

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - Shop assistant: "What can I do for you?" - Rose: "_____."
A. Thank you B. Thanks. I'm just looking
C. It's my pleasure D. Sorry for not buying anything
27. - Lisa: "What a nice dress you are wearing!" - Jennie: "_____."

- A. Thank you for your compliment B. Don't mention it
C. I know that D. It's so expensive

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Many people seem to think that the Artificial Intelligence only exists on the digital cloud. (28) _____, the AI and other digital medias take up huge amounts of space known as data centers. It is estimated that approximately 7,000 data center have been built or are in (29) _____ all around the world. These centers require much more energy than the average factory. Researchers have found that one ChatGPT request is equivalent to (30) _____ a light bulb for 15 minutes, or talking on the phone for an hour. This much energy requires data servers to run hotter (31) _____ creates negative effects to the surrounding environment. Even Microsoft has expressed worries that their quest for AI may (32) _____ their plan to go carbon negative by 2030.

28. A. In reality B. In hindsight C. In case D. In retrospect
29. A. reduction B. enforcement C. development D. production
30. A. powered B. powering C. powers D. power
31. A. when B. what C. who D. which
32. A. reduce B. restrict C. hinder D. loosen

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

One of the most urgent environmental problems in the world today is the shortage of clean water. Having clean drinking water is a basic human right. However, acid rain, industrial pollution and garbage have made many sources of water undrinkable. Lakes, reservoirs and even entire seas have become vast pools of poison. Lake Baikal in Russia is one of the largest lakes in the world. It contains a rich variety of animals and plants, including 1,300 rare species that do not exist anywhere else in the world. Yet, they are being destroyed by the massive volumes of industrial effluent which pour into the lake every day. Even though laws have been made, the government does not have the power to enforce **them**. Most industries simply ignore the regulations. The Mediterranean Sea occupies 1% of the world's water surface, but it is the dumping ground for 50% of all marine pollution. Almost 16 countries regularly throw industrial wastes a few miles off shore.

Water is free to everyone. A few years ago, people thought that the supply of clean water in the world was limitless. Today, many water supplies have been ruined by pollution and **sewage**. Clean water is now scarce, and we are at last beginning to respect this precious source. We should do something now.

33. According to the writer, one environmental problem in the world today is _____.

- A. safe water shortage B. pools of poison
C. industrial pollution D. population explosion

34. What is the serious problem of Lake Baikal in Russia?

- A. It has 1,300 rare species that do not exist anywhere else in the world.

- B. It is one of the largest lakes that contain a variety of animals and plants.
 C. It is polluted by massive volumes of industrial wastes discharged into it.
 D. It is the only lake in Russia whose source of water is not drinkable.

35. What does the word "**them**" in the passage refer to?

- A. laws B. the government C. animals D. plants

36. What is the message to the readers?

- A. We should take action to protect our water sources.
 B. We should take all water sources into account.
 C. We should limit the use of water sources.
 D. We should encourage people to use safe water.

37. The word "**sewage**" is CLOSEST in meaning to _____.

- A. waste B. plastic C. treatment D. poison

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. Tom said: "Why do you keep staring at me, Janet?"

- A. Tom asked Janet why she had kept staring at him.
 B. Tom asked Janet why she kept staring at him.
 C. Tom asked Janet why did she keep staring at him.
 D. Tom asked Janet why had she kept staring at him.

39. Although it was raining heavily, they decided to go for a hike in the woods.

- A.** In spite of raining heavily, they decided to go for a hike in the woods.
B. In spite the heavy rain, they decided to go for a hike in the woods.
C. Despite the rain heavily, they decided to go for a hike in the woods.
D. Despite the heavy rain, they decided to go for a hike in the woods.

40. The number of people using the internet is increasing in our country.

- A. There is a decrease in the number of people using the internet in our country.
 B. There is an increase in the number of hours using the internet in our country.
 C. There are more and more people using the internet in our country.
 D. The people using the internet are taller and taller in our country.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 6

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1.** A. anxiety B. additional C. relative D. itinerary
2. A. expects B. involes C. enjoys D. hurries
3. A. generate B. benefit C. congested D. explere
4. A. immigrant B. religios C. galleries D. recognise
5. A. cooked B. watched C. stopped D. lasted

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Our lives _____ since the invention of the Internet.

- A. have been improved B. be improved
C. will be improved D. was improving
7. One of the attractions in my hometown is the traditional market _____ is open every Sunday.
A. whom B. whose C. who D. which
8. Our team leader suggested that we _____ a show to raise money for poor people in the village.
A. to organize B. organizing
C. organize D. organized
9. We will live a happier and healthier life _____ we keep our environment clean.
A. although B. unless C. if D. however
10. _____ energy can be easily used in tropical countries where there is a lot of sunlight.
A. Nuclear B. Fossil fuel C. Wind D. Solar
11. Television can _____ people with the latest information in an inexpensive and convenient way.
A. apply B. interact
C. provide D. communicate
12. The university has an international _____ for academic excellence.
A. knowledge B. edition C. tuition D. reputation
13. The journalist posted this article on the website yesterday, _____?
A. don't they B. didn't they C. didn't he D. doesn't he
14. I wish my sister _____ harder for her examination.
A. worked B. will work
C. has worked D. works
15. Ha Noi, the capital of Viet Nam, has a (n) _____ of over 8 million people.
A. area B. population C. growth D. climate
16. A fire in the _____ building could be a problem for firefighters.
A. ninety-story-tall B. ninety-tall-story
C. ninety-stories-tall D. ninety stories
17. Proving the existence of beings from outer is a(n) _____ at the moment.
A. impossibility B. possible
C. impossible D. possibly
18. There used to be a huge stadium _____ is now a modern leisure centre.
A. there B. what C. which D. where
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**
20. I am studying with a boy who mother is working with my sister.
A. am studying B. who C. is working D. my sister
21. In Viet Nam, it often rains a lot on summer.
A. In B. rains C. a lot D. on

21. Not only the Earth but also some other planets moves around the Sun.

- A. Not only B. moves C. around D. the

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. The loss of her pet had left her feeling deeply depressed for weeks.

- A. confused B. interested C. delighted D. worried

23. Despite coming from different cultures, they discovered many similarities in their values and beliefs.

- A. differences B. difficulties C. advantages D. disadvantages

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. The company aims to establish itself as a leader in sustainable technology.

- A. take over B. bring out C. put on D. set up

25. One of the drawbacks of living with someone is having to share a bathroom.

- A. benefits B. advantages C. disadvantages D. conditions

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - Linda: "Would you like to come with US for lunch?" - **Jolie:** " _____ "

- A. Never mind. B. Yes, I'd love to C. Congratulations D. Yes, I do

27. - John: "Do you find it interesting to travel alone?" - **Matt:** " _____ "

- A. Never mind B. You're welcome C. No, not at all D. What a pity!

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Not long ago, open-air markets played an important (28) _____ in the lives of the Vietnamese. Wherever there was open space, the local people could start their own market. There, you could find almost everything from local (29) _____ and home-grown products to those (30) _____ the sellers bought wholesale from somewhere and resold them for a profit. (31) _____ the locals went there nearly every day, they knew one another, and the sellers even remembered the customers' (32) _____.

28. A. game B. place C. part D. act

29. A. home-bought B. home-collected C. home-made D. home-removed

30. A. that B. where C. what D. who

31. A. Since B. However C. Although D. Therefore

32. A. friends B. preferences C. hobbies D. address

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

People in cities around the world walk 10% more quickly than they did twenty years ago. Singapore, a world business centre, is top of the list for fast walkers.

In the USA there is a book called *One-Minute Bedtime Stories* for children. These are shorter versions of traditional stories, especially written for busy parents who need to save time.

People aren't as patient as they were in the past. If the lift takes more than 15 seconds to arrive, people get very impatient because they think they're wasting time. It's exactly the same when an internet page does not open immediately.

Written communication on the internet is getting shorter and shorter and using more and more **abbreviations**, like BFN (bye for now) or NP (no problem). Twitter only allows you to use 140 characters, and now a new social networking site has a limit of just ten words.

Even in our free time we do things in a hurry. Twenty years ago when people went to art galleries they spent ten seconds looking at each picture. Today they spend much less time - just three seconds!

Our cars are faster, but the traffic is worse, so we drive more slowly. The average speed of cars in New York City is 15 km/h. We spend more time than ever sitting in our cars, feeling stressed because we aren't going to arrive on time.

(Adapted from *English File*, Oxford University Press)

33. What is the main idea of the reading passage?

- A. How we walk now compared to the past
- B. How technology has changed our lives for the better
- C. How our current society differs from the past
- D. How we used to lead better lives in past times

34. Which of the following is NOT mentioned in the text?

- A. People in Singapore walk faster than in other cities.
- B. The speed at which people view art in galleries has decreased.
- C. The average speed of cars in New York City has increased.
- D. Written communication on the internet has become more abbreviated.

35. The word "**they**" in paragraph 3 refers to?

- A. lift
- B. internet pages
- C. seconds to arrive
- D. people

36. The word "**abbreviations**" in paragraph 3 is CLOSEST in meaning to _____.

- A. shortened words
- B. informal words
- C. technical words
- D. advanced words

37. Which of the following statements is TRUE according to the passage?

- A. Our cars are faster, but our driving speed has decreased.
- B. People like to take their time when they do things nowadays.
- C. People had more patience in the past than they do now.
- D. We become stressed when we worry about being on time.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. Daisy asked me: "Why do you have to do this work?"

- A. Daisy asked me why I had to do that work.
- B. Daisy asked me why I have to do this work.

- C. Daisy asked me why do I have to do this work.
 D. Daisy asked me why did I have to do that work.
- 39.** You can improve your English pronunciation by talking to native English speakers.
 A. Unless you improve your English pronunciation, you can talk to native English speakers.
 B. If you talk to native English speakers, you can improve your English pronunciation.
 C. Unless you talk to native English speakers, you can improve your English pronunciation.
 D. If you improve your English pronunciation, you can talk to native English speakers.
- 40.** Her living conditions were not good, but she studied very well.
 A. She studied very well although her living conditions were not easy.
 B. She studied very well just because she lived in difficult conditions.
 C. Living in difficult conditions forced she to study very well.
 D. Living in difficult conditions, she had no choice but to study well.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 7

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1.** A. facility B. tourism C. habitat D. priority
2. A. garbage B. passenger C. handicraft D. language
3. A. collection B. suggestion C. natural D. furniture
4. A. destruction B. sensation C. institution D. visible
5. A. hoped B. kicked C. missed D. decided

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

- 6.** Peter _____ come with us tonight, but he isn't quite sure yet.
 A. can B. may C. will D. must
7. At 5 o'clock yesterday evening, my elder sister _____ her clothes.
 A. ironed B. is ironing C. has ironed D. was ironing
8. _____ the Internet is very popular, many older people do not know how to use it.
 A. Despite B. Because C. Although D. However
9. If people shared household chores, the family life _____ happier.
 A. had been B. would have been C. will be D. would be
10. All of my friends have got smartphones. I wish I _____ one too!
 A. have B. had had C. have had D. had
11. This is very _____! Can't you practise your violin somewhere else?
 A. conveniently B. convenient C. convenience D. inconvenient
12. The man son is my classmate _____ is a very famous scientist.

- A. which B. whom C. that D. whose
- 13.** Our class _____ into four groups when we have English lessons
A. is divided B. be divided C. divides D. is dividing
- 14.** We should educate the public about wildlife, _____?
A. shouldn't we B. should we C. don't we D. do we
- 15.** Is your son _____ in French and English?
A. master B. bilingual C. keen D. fond
- 16.** My grandparents don't _____ of people who have bad manners.
A. respect B. admire C. approve D. appreciate
- 17.** If you decide you don't like it, bring it back and we'll give you a _____.
A. receipt B. refund C. guarantee D. reward
- 18.** The environmental club suggested _____ plastic waste from the beach to clean it up.
A. to collect B. collect C. collected D. collecting
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**
- 19.** We decided visiting Nha Trang for our vacation, but then we changed our mind.
A. for B. visiting C. but then D. changed
- 20.** Tony swims very well and neither does his brother.
A. swims B. very well C. neither D. does
- 21.** We visited the scientist which my professor recommended for research assistance.
A. the B. which C. for D. assistance
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.**
- 22.** It is clear that television increases the popularity of sports and games.
A. lower B. raise C. arouse D. balance
- 23.** You must be on time for your interview or you will not be accepted for the job.
A. early B. exact C. late D. punctual
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.**
- 24.** The couple tried to converse in the busy restaurant, but they couldn't hear themselves speak.
A. talk B. eat C. discuss D. write
- 25.** She was surprised when an old friend turned up at the door.
A. got up B. appeared C. went away D. gathered
- Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**
- 26. - Paul:** "Hi, Bill. Congratulations on winning the first prize in the English-speaking contest."
- **Bill:** " _____ "
A. Thank you. B. You're welcome. C. It's my pleasure. D. I am sorry.

27. - Hoa: "Let's use low-energy light bulbs to save energy." - **Lan:** "_____"

- A. Good idea! B. Yes, please C. Never mind D. No, thanks

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Tropical rain forests (28) _____ found in the Amazon region of South America, central America, Africa, South and Southeast Asia. Rain forests are very important to the world's (29) _____. The Amazon rain forests alone receive about 30 to 40 percent of the total rainfall on the Earth and produce about the same (30) _____ the world's oxygen. Some scientists believe that the decreased size of rainforests will affect the climate on the Earth, (31) _____ uncomfortable or even dangerous for life. Saving our rain forests is an international problem. One country, or even a few countries, cannot solve the problem alone. The nations of the world must work together to (32) _____ a solution before it is too late.

- 28.** A. were B. have been C. are D. is
29. A. home B. climate C. habitat D. environment
30. A. percent in B. percentage at C. percent on D. percentage of
31. A. making it B. making them C. letting living D. letting Earth
32. A. come up with B. get away with C. figure it out D. make do with

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Clothing is more than just a practical necessity; it's a form of self-expression and cultural identity. From the vibrant saris of India to the sleek business suits of Western countries, clothing carries stories and traditions.

In my own life, I've found that what I wear can reflect my mood and personality. On confident days, I might choose bold colors and statement pieces, while on quieter days, I opt for cozy sweaters and muted tones. Each garment holds memories too - the concert tee that reminds me of an unforgettable night, or the **worn-out** sneakers that have traveled the world with me. Beyond personal expression, clothing plays a crucial role in society. It can signify occupation, like a doctor's white coat or a chef's apron. It can also convey social norms and expectations, such as the formal attire worn to weddings or the uniforms students don at school. Moreover, clothing trends evolve with time, reflecting changes in culture, technology, and values.

However, the fashion industry's environmental impact has raised concerns. The fast-paced cycle of trends contributes to waste and pollution. As a response, sustainable fashion movements are gaining momentum, encouraging mindful consumption and eco-friendly production.

(Adapted from <https://holrmagazine.com/>)

33. The passage mainly discusses _____.

- A. Clothing: More Than Just a Practical Necessity
 B. The environmental impact of the fashion industry

- C. Different types of traditional clothing from around the world
D. The evolution of clothing trends over time
- 34.** Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a way in which clothing can be used to express personal style?
A. Choosing bold colors and statement pieces.
B. Wearing clothing that is comfortable and practical.
C. Opting for cozy sweaters and muted tones.
D. Choosing clothing that reminds you of special memories.
- 35.** According to the text, movements for sustainable fashion are _____.
A. dwindling B. disappearing C. picking up steam D. unchanged
- 36.** What does the word "**worn-out**" used in the second paragraph mean?
A. dirty and need to be washed.
B. comfortable, well-worn or in good condition.
C. too small and needs to be replaced.
D. shabby, no longer new or in good condition.
- 37.** All the following sentences are the purposes of clothing except _____.
A. To protect the body from the elements.
B. To express personal style and identity.
C. To signify occupation or social status.
D. To live greener or protect the environment.
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.**
- 38.** They asked me, "Will Ms. Jenny send you some documents tomorrow?"
A. They didn't know if Ms. Jenny would send me some documents the next day.
B. They told me if Ms. Jenny would send me some documents the next day.
C. They asked me if Ms. Jenny would send me some documents the next day.
D. They asked Ms. Jenny to send me some documents the next day.
- 39.** Her artwork is more creative than anyone else's in the class.
A. Her artwork is the most creative in the class.
B. No one in the class is as creative as her artwork.
C. No one else's artwork in the class is as creative as her.
D. Her artwork is as creative as anyone else's in the class.
- 40.** Go to bed now or you can't get up early tomorrow.
A. If you go to bed now, you can't get up early tomorrow.
B. Unless you go to bed now, you can't get up early tomorrow.
C. You can get up early tomorrow unless you go to bed now.
D. If you went to bed now, you could get up early tomorrow.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 8

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1.** A. far B. star C. Mars D. jazz

2. A. supplies B. provides C. manages D. believes
 3. A. vehicle B. holiday C. behavior D. horror
 4. A. actor B. party C. backpack D. passage
 5. A. sauce B. skirt C. sugar D. steam

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. The new trainee doesn't know how _____ the machine.
 A. operated B. operating C. to operate D. operate
 7. The car _____ she has just bought is more reliable than her old one.
 A. where B. which C. why D. who
 8. _____ her experiences and English skills, she was suitable for the job.
 A. Although B. Due to C. Despite D. Because
 9. Environmentalists all over the world _____ the rich and diverse wildlife of national parks for decades.
 A. protected B. have protected C. will protect D. protects
 10. The more you donate to orphaned children, _____ support they receive for their basic needs and education.
 A. more B. the most C. the more D. most
 11. She was _____ at the number of extracurricular activities available at her high school.
 A. surprising B. surprise C. surprised D. surprisingly
 12. David wishes he _____ the answer to this question.
 A. have known B. know C. will know D. knew
 13. Jack found an old coin while he _____ in the garden.
 A. is working B. working C. was working D. works
 14. The picture is beautiful, _____?
 A. wasn't it B. does it C. isn't it D. hasn't it
 15. Reading English books helps _____ my vocabulary and understand the content where words are used.
 A. weaken B. worsen C. narrow D. widen
 16. She has just won the first prize in the singing contest. She is _____ about that.
 A. out of this world B. once in a blue moon
 C. the sky's the limit D. over the moon
 17. Food in Northern Vietnam is not as _____ as that in Central and Southern Vietnam, as black pepper is often used rather than chillies.
 A. strong B. flavour C. spicy D. exciting
 18. She regrets not _____ more when she had the chance.
 A. to travel B. travelling C. travel D. travelled

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. The children were so amusing at the cartoon that they couldn't help laughing.
 A. so B. amusing C. that D. couldn't help laughing

20. My mother is ill so I'd like to have a day off to take care for her.

- A. so B. to have C. day off D. take care of

21. My uncle Hung, who has come back from England, as well as his four children are warmly welcome.

- A. who B. from C. are D. welcome

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. The doctor said that my father was obese and that he had to go on a diet to correct the problem.

- A. tired B. too fat C. very weak D. underweight

23. My mother was frightened and worried when my brother did not come home after school.

- A. comfortable B. amused C. nervous D. terrified

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. Michael's leg is better now. He is relieved that he can play football again.

- A. hurt B. pleased C. amused D. bored

25. Remember to drop me a line while you are away on holiday.

- A. give me a ring B. take me with you
C. come and visit me D. write to me

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. "What's the matter? You're not listening to me." - " _____ "

- A. Excuse me. I'm thinking of something else.
B. I'm sorry. I have been thinking about something else.
C. Excuse me. I'm still listening to you.
D. I'm sorry. I have still been listening to you.

27. Nga: "How about going to the movie theater tonight?" - Hieu: " _____."

- A. I am glad you like it B. Great idea
C. You're welcome D. Well done

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Are some languages harder than others? To answer the question, the first thing we have to do is to (28) _____ between babies learning their first language and adults learning a second language. For babies (29) _____ their first language, no language is harder than the other. Babies all learn their first language in about the same period of time because learning a language is natural for all babies, like learning to walk. (30) _____, that changes if you already speak a language and are learning a second one. A language which is different to the one you already know is going to be harder than one that's quite similar (31) _____ your first language.

Another reason why babies are so good at learning languages is that they have more time to do it. A teenager's brain or a grown-up's brain may still be (32) _____ enough to learn another language, but as people get older, they're busy with school, work and friends. When babies are learning their first language or languages, they're spending hours everyday practising.

- 28.** A. distinguish B. decide C. connect D. neglect

29. A. which learn B. are learning C. learn D. who learn
 30. A. Although B. Even though C. However D. In spite of
 31. A. with B. to C. for D. from
 32. A. stubborn B. resistant C. gentle D. flexible

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Cruises have become a popular way to travel, offering passengers the chance to explore multiple destinations while enjoying luxurious amenities. Modern cruise ships feature entertainment options such as theaters, pools, and fine dining, making them a floating resort. Many travelers choose cruises for the convenience of unpacking once while visiting different locations.

Cruises **cater** to various preferences, from adventure-filled expeditions in Alaska to relaxing trips in the Caribbean. Some cruises offer cultural experiences with guided tours, while others focus on outdoor activities like snorkeling and hiking. Regardless of the destination, cruises provide an all-in-one travel experience with meals, lodging, and entertainment included.

Safety and health measures are a priority on cruise ships. Crew members undergo extensive training to handle emergencies, and ships are equipped with medical facilities. Additionally, hygiene protocols, such as regular sanitation and health screenings, help prevent illnesses from spreading. These measures ensure that passengers have a safe and enjoyable journey.

Despite their appeal, cruises are not without drawbacks. Some travelers find them too crowded, while others worry about seasickness. Environmental concerns have also been raised, as cruise ships produce waste and emissions that can harm marine ecosystems. However, many companies are working on sustainable solutions, such as cleaner fuel and waste management systems, to minimize their impact.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history of cruise ships
 B. The benefits and drawbacks of cruises
 C. The safety procedures on cruise ships
 D. The most luxurious cruise lines

34. Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a feature of modern cruise ships?

- A. Theaters B. Casinos C. Pools D. Fine dining

35. The word "**cater**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Provide for B. Ignore C. Challenge D. Remove

36. What is one reason people choose cruises for travel?

- A. They are the cheapest form of travel
 B. They allow travelers to visit multiple locations conveniently
 C. They require no safety precautions
 D. They are the only way to explore Alaska

37. What are some ways cruise companies are addressing environmental concerns?

- A. Building smaller ships
 B. Using cleaner fuel and better waste management systems
 C. Banning outdoor activities
 D. Reducing the number of destinations

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "It was Peter who left the door unlocked!" said Mary.

- A. Mary accused Peter to leave the door unlocked.
- B. Mary accused Peter of locking the door.
- C. Peter was accused of unlocking the door.
- D. Mary accused Peter of leaving the door unlocked.

39. It was such a successful party that most people didn't want to go home.

- A. The party was so successful that most people wanted to go home.
- B. The party was so successful that most people didn't want to go home.
- C. The party was not so successful that most people didn't want to go home.
- D. Most people didn't want to go home because the party was not so successful.

40. My sister gets high pay because she works well.

- A. My sister gets high pay because of her work well.
- B. My sister gets high pay due to her work well.
- C. Due to her work well my sister gets high pay.
- D. Because of working well, my sister gets high pay.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 9

ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. company B. camera C. construction D. cinema
2. A. reminded B. contracted C. explained D. completed
3. A. promote B. household C. ecosystem D. locate
4. A. artisan B. army C. fattening D. lack
5. A. culture B. student C. distance D. mistake

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Don't forget to remind your dad _____ the plants while we're away.
A. to water B. to watering C. water D. watering
7. She is watching the film _____ I downloaded.
A. who B. which C. whom D. whose
8. My sister wishes that her best friend _____ back for her wedding.
A. was B. came C. come D. is
9. When I _____ school, my family _____ to a new city.
A. finished - moved B. am finishing - moved
C. finished - move D. will finish - moves
10. I think this test is _____ than the one we did last month.
A. as difficult B. the most difficult C. more difficult D. difficult
11. There are a lot of people who _____ work in remote areas nowadays.

A. voluntarily B. volunteers C. volunteered D. voluntary

12. Thái Nguyên Province often experiences temperatures ____ 29°C and 38°C in the summer.

A. between B. in C. at D. with

13. If he _____ to the stadium on time, he will meet the player he admires.

A. came B. will come C. would come D. comes

14. Simon hasn't read that book before, _____?

A. did he B. does he C. is he D. has he

15. The pilot announced that the flight would _____ shortly.

A. turn on B. take off C. make up D. give up

16. Classical music isn't my _____. I prefer K-pop.

A. cup of tea B. hot potato C. flesh and blood D. piece of cake

17. We are trying to learn the lyrics of these songs _____ before our performance.

A. in heart B. with memory C. with care D. by rote

18. Our friends all recommended _____ that we should watch Inside Out 2.

A. watching B. to watch C. watch D. watched

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Because (A) of the rise (B) in unemployment, people still seem to be (C) spending (D) more.

20. Disease, pollute (A), and limited distribution are (B) factors (C) that threaten (D) various plant and animal species.

21. Unless (A) you study hard (B), you will pass the (C) next exam (D).

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Pollution from factories and cars is slowly destroying the ozone layer, leading to environmental concerns.

A. creating B. protecting C. changing D. damaging

23. Beginning students know only a few English words. Advanced students know a lot.

A. Excellent B. Intelligent C. Basic D. Complex

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. When she was playing basketball, she injured her arm. She had to go to the doctor.

A. hurt B. arrived C. lost D. won

25. I was on my own a lot when I went to England to study, and I missed my family and friends.

A. afraid B. industrious C. sick D. alone

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Laura: Thank you for helping me with my project. - Jenny: " _____ "

A. It was an excellent project. B. Congratulations!

C. Well, I like it.

D. You're welcome.

27. Dave and Trang are talking about their flight on the next day.

- Dave: "Tomorrow our flight is at 10 a.m. Let's meet at the airport at 8.30. Don't be late."

- Trang: "_____"

A. OK, I promise I will be there by 8.20.

B. Why don't you come and pick me up?

C. Great news! Let's celebrate.

D. I'd love to sit by the window.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Childhood is one of the most impactful stages in one's life. Your experiences during childhood can (28) _____ the way you see and view the world. (29) _____ many people view childhood as a light-hearted and happy time, many children also experience adverse childhood experiences, (30) _____ are known as childhood trauma. These experiences are often unavoidable, such as the tragic death of a loved one, but can have significant impacts on your child's wellbeing and development. If your child has been the victim or witness of a traumatic event, it is important to support them through their (31) _____ process and provide them (32) _____ as much help as possible. If trauma is left untreated in children, it can lead to a variety of negative effects of behavior, wellbeing, and mental health.

28. A. shape

B. make

C. show

D. give

29. A. When

B. Because

C. While

D. Besides

30. A. who

B. which

C. that

D. when

31. A. heal

B. healer

C. healing

D. healed

32. A. to

B. with

C. for

D. by

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Sleep is essential for maintaining good health and overall well-being. It allows the body to repair itself, supports brain function, and helps regulate emotions. Experts recommend that adults get between seven and nine hours of sleep each night, while children and teenagers need even more. Poor sleep can lead to issues such as memory problems, weakened immunity, and increased stress.

There are different stages of sleep, including non-REM and REM sleep. Non-REM sleep consists of deep sleep stages that help the body recover physically, while REM sleep is **crucial** for dreaming and cognitive processing. Both stages play a vital role in maintaining mental and physical health. Without enough deep sleep, people may wake up feeling tired and unfocused.

Many factors can affect sleep quality. Stress, screen time before bed, and an irregular sleep schedule can make it harder to fall asleep. Caffeine and heavy meals late at night can also interfere with sleep. To improve sleep, experts suggest maintaining a consistent bedtime, avoiding screens before sleep, and creating a comfortable sleeping environment.

Despite the importance of sleep, many people struggle with sleep disorders such as insomnia and sleep apnea. Insomnia makes it difficult to fall or stay

asleep, while sleep apnea causes breathing interruptions during the night. Seeking medical advice, practicing relaxation techniques, and maintaining good sleep hygiene can help manage these issues.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The different dreams people have B. The importance and challenges of sleep

C. The effects of diet on sleep D. How to fall asleep quickly

34. Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a factor affecting sleep quality?

A. Stress B. Screen time C. Exercise D. Caffeine

35. The word "**crucial**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

A. Unimportant B. Essential C. Rare D. Optional

36. What is one reason REM sleep is important?

A. It helps with cognitive processing and dreaming

B. It prevents people from waking up too early

C. It is the only stage where deep sleep happens

D. It allows the body to stay awake longer

37. What are some suggestions for improving sleep?

A. Eating heavy meals before bed

B. Keeping a consistent sleep schedule and avoiding screens before bedtime

C. Drinking coffee to stay awake longer

D. Sleeping in different places every night

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "Let's go out for a walk now," he suggested.

A. He suggested going out for a walk then.

B. He suggested to go out for a walk then.

C. He suggested them to go out for a walk then.

D. He suggested them going out for a walk then.

39. Did you know which novel we will read for the course?

A. Could you tell me which novel the course requires us to read?

B. Did you know the novel reader of the course?

C. Did you have any information about the novel writing course?

D. Do you know which course requires US to read the novel?

40. I would prefer you to deliver the tables on Saturday.

A. I would rather the tables were delivered on Saturday.

B. I would rather you were delivered on Saturday.

C. Saturday is the preferable delivery day for the tables.

D. The tables are not delivered until Saturday.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 10

ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. starteded

B. visiteded

C. hateded

D. playeded

2. A. uncle

B. unhappy

C. uniform

D. umbrella

3. A. really

B. pretty

C. lively

D. apply

4. A. communal B. complex C. consider D. recognize
5. A. cooks B. stops C. laughs D. rugs

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Would you mind _____ here, Henry?
A. not smoking B. not to smoke C. not smoke D. to not smoke
7. The restaurant _____ we went to for dinner had delicious food.
A. where B. whose C. that D. whom
8. If I had more money, I _____ a bigger house.
A. will buy B. would buy
C. would have bought D. bought
9. When I woke up this morning, the birds _____ outside.
A. are singing B. were singing C. sang D. had been singing
10. Her illness was _____ we thought at first.
A. much seriouser than B. much more serious than
C. much as serious than D. much serious than
11. Michael _____ took the assistant job after being unemployed for so long.
A. unhappy B. unhappily C. happy D. happily
12. Karen has a job now, so she no longer depends _____ her parents for financial support.
A. in B. up C. on D. of
13. You look exhausted. You _____ stay up so late.
A. can't B. shouldn't C. mustn't D. may not
14. Canned food is not as healthy as fresh food, _____?
A. is it B. does it C. isn't it D. doesn't it
15. It's time to say goodbye, but I'm _____ meeting you all again soon.
A. looking forward to B. getting on with
C. keep up with D. put up with
16. Learning a new language and being able to communicate fluently provides a great _____ of achievement.
A. sense B. record C. level D. emotion
17. The Internet has helped students study more _____.
A. effect B. effective C. effectively D. effectiveness
18. Alex still doesn't know how _____ his budget when living alone in Hue city.
A. managed B. manage C. managing D. to manage

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. He wore (A) a false (B) beard so that (C) nobody couldn't (D) recognize him.
20. Tom is the kind (A) of person to who (B) one can talk (C) about anything (D).
21. The Call of the Wild is one of (A) the many (B) stories about (C) the gold rush in Alaska writing (D) by Jack London.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word *OPPOSITE* in meaning to the underlined word.

22. He tends to work best when he's under the gun and has a tight deadline.

A. relaxing B. terrifying C. proud D. stressful

23. After a long hike, we were all starving and eagerly devoured our sandwiches.

A. rich B. hungry C. full D. poor

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word *CLOSEST* in meaning to the underlined word.

24. She received a scholarship to help cover her educational expenses, which was a significant financial support.

A. entertainment B. punishment C. protection D. help

25. When he's painting, he gets so absorbed in the creative process that he loses track of time.

A. obliged B. interested C. busy D. distracted

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Mark: "What's the best place to eat lunch?"

Bob: "_____"

A. I'll have soup, please.
B. There's a great restaurant at the corner of the street.
C. I usually eat lunch at twelve.
D. Twelve would be convenient.

27. Joe: "What a beautiful picture you have painted." - Mary: "_____."

A. I don't like painting B. Thanks. It's nice of you to say so
C. Yes. It's ugly D. Yes. It's very expensive

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

People have always wondered if there could be (28) _____ on other planets. Even though we haven't found clear proof yet, scientists are still searching. They think that because (29) _____ universe is so big, there might be other living things on faraway planets. We've found some planets called exoplanets that (30) _____ stars outside our solar system. Some of them seem like they could be good for life as we know it. (31) _____ we get better at using technology to explore space, we keep looking for answers. The idea of life on other planets is a fascinating question that we're still (32) _____ to figure out.

28. A. live B. soul C. life D. animals

29. A. a B. an C. the D. **x**

30. A. go around B. go over C. go off D. go through

31. A. Although B. As C. However D. Therefore

32. A. making B. setting C. doing D. trying

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Preserving our past is important for understanding history and maintaining cultural identity. Historical sites, artifacts, and traditions help us learn about

the lives of people who came before us. Museums, archives, and conservation projects play a key role in protecting these valuable pieces of history. Without preservation efforts, many aspects of our past could be lost forever.

There are many ways to preserve history. Governments and organizations **restore** old buildings, protect ancient ruins, and digitize historical documents. Communities also contribute by celebrating traditional festivals and passing down stories through generations. These efforts ensure that future generations can appreciate and learn from the past.

Despite these efforts, historical preservation faces several challenges. Urban development, pollution, and climate change threaten many ancient sites. Additionally, a lack of funding can make it difficult to maintain museums and conservation programs. Finding a balance between modernization and preservation is essential to keeping history alive.

Individuals can also help in preserving history. Visiting museums, supporting conservation projects, and educating others about the past are simple ways to make a difference. By valuing and protecting historical sites and traditions, people can contribute to keeping cultural heritage alive for future generations.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The importance and challenges of preserving history
- B. How to build new historical sites
- C. The role of technology in history
- D. The effects of history on the future

34. Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a way to preserve history?

- A. Digitizing historical documents
- B. Destroying old buildings
- C. Celebrating traditional festivals
- D. Restoring ancient ruins

35. The word "**restore**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Repair
- B. Ignore
- C. Replace
- D. Remove

36. How can individuals help in preserving history?

- A. By avoiding museums
- B. By supporting conservation efforts and educating others
- C. By replacing old traditions with new ones
- D. By focusing only on modern culture

37. Why is preserving the past important?

- A. It helps people understand history and maintain cultural identity
- B. It prevents people from learning about different cultures
- C. It ensures that modernization happens quickly
- D. It allows ancient sites to be turned into shopping centers

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "I am sorry, Jean. I broke your laptop," said John.

- A. John apologized Jean for breaking her laptop.
- B. John apologized Jean for having broken her laptop.
- C. John apologized to Jean to have broken her laptop.
- D. John apologized to Jean for having broken her laptop.

39. It's pointless to have this car repaired.

- A. This car should be repaired.
- B. This car is not worth being repaired.

C. This car is difficult to be repaired.

D. You needn't repair this car.

40. The boy didn't go to bed until his mother came home.

A. It was not until his mother came home that the boy goes to bed.

B. It was not until his mother came home that the boy went to bed.

C. It was not until his mother came home the boy went to bed.

D. It was not until his mother came home that the boy didn't go to bed.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 11

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. bag B. hat C. match D. call
2. A. nations B. speakers C. neighbors D. parents
3. A. pressure B. sentence C. membership D. repeat
4. A. decided B. visited C. worried D. crooked
5. A. sociable B. ocean C. receive D. special

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Last week's weather _____ exceptionally hot, with temperatures reaching over 35 degrees Celsius.
A. is B. has been C. was D. had been
7. He decided _____ a new language as part of his New Year's resolution to broaden his horizons.
A. learning B. to learn C. to learning D. learn
8. The weather was beautiful, _____ I couldn't go outside because I was feeling unwell.
A. however B. therefore C. so D. but
9. If Emily _____ sick today, she would be able to go to school.
A. isn't B. weren't C. wasn't D. didn't
10. I met my teacher in the supermarket _____ I was shopping.
A. when B. while C. which D. where as
11. She stepped onto the stage and delivered an inspiring speech.
A. confidence B. confidently C. confident D. confide
12. Please read the _____ carefully before you use this machine.
A. instructions B. advices C. labels D. information
13. If we don't find _____ sources of power such as wind power and solar energy, we will use up all the fossil fuels in the near future.
A. alternative B. predictable C. efficient D. non-renewable
14. Are you _____ to wait for me when I go shopping?
A. such patient B. so patient C. enough patient D. patient enough
15. All the planets in the Milky Way orbit around _____ Sun.
A. the B. an C. Ø D. a
16. When a city has more skyscrapers, the glass walls make _____ more serious.

A. air pollution B. global warming C. habitat loss D. ecological balance

17. The team building was a(n) _____ experience in my life.

A. unforgettable B. forget C. forgetful D. forgotten

18. John doesn't like skating and _____ does his brother.

A. so B. too C. either D. neither

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. If you slept (A) under a mosquito net (B), you weren't (C) bitten so often (D).

20. Unfortunately (A), the (B) catering committee can never (C) agree between (D) themselves.

21. We went (A) by a (B) train to (C) the west of (D) England last month.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Getting married to the love of his life made him feel like he was on cloud nine.

A. extremely happy B. very excited C. really proud D. deeply disappointed

23. To help the environment, we should reduce our use of single-use plastics.

A. decrease B. increase C. decline D. protect

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. If you have any questions, please feel free to ask me directly.

A. straight B. indirectly C. around D. exactly

25. Some people choose to include a percentage of raw food in their diet while still incorporating cooked items for variety and taste.

A. baked B. overcooked C. uncooked D. boiled

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. John is talking to Ms. Dawson before the class starts.

John: "_____ I will finish all the tasks before the next class, Ms. Dawson."

Ms. Dawson: "Sure. Remember to borrow your classmates' notes."

A. Can I go home?

B. May I go home early today, please?

C. Let me go home.

D. Can I go to school late?

27. Linda: "Would you like to come with us for lunch?" - Jolie: "_____"

A. Yes, so do I.

B. Yes, I'd love to.

C. Yes, it is.

D. Yes, I do.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

It is a good (28) _____ to start your homework early. If you can do it before your evening meal, you will have more time later to do things that you enjoy, like talking on (29) _____ phone. It is also better to do homework as soon as possible after the teacher has given it to you. Then if

the homework is (30) _____ and you need time to think about it, you will still have time to do it. Always turn off your mobile phone and the television (31) _____ you are doing homework. You will work a lot faster without them. Make sure you have a quiet place to work, with enough light and a (32) _____ chair.

28. A. discussion B. gesture C. action D. idea
 29. A. a B. an C. the D. ~~x~~
 30. A. difficult B. difficulty C. difficultly D. difficulties
 31. A. of B. when C. until D. although
 32. A. responsible B. believable C. comfortable D. sensible

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Memory is the ability to store, **retain**, and recall information. It plays a crucial role in learning, decision-making, and everyday life. Scientists categorize memory into short-term and long-term memory. Short-term memory holds information briefly, while long-term memory stores it for extended periods, sometimes a lifetime.

Several factors affect memory, including sleep, nutrition, and mental exercises. Quality sleep strengthens memory, while a balanced diet supports brain health. Activities like reading, solving puzzles, and learning new skills can enhance memory. However, stress, lack of sleep, and poor lifestyle habits can weaken memory and make recalling information more difficult.

Memory is divided into different types, including episodic, semantic, and procedural memory. Episodic memory involves personal experiences, such as remembering a family vacation. Semantic memory refers to general knowledge, like knowing that the Earth orbits the Sun. Procedural memory helps us remember how to perform tasks, such as tying shoelaces or riding a bicycle.

Although memory is essential, it is not always perfect. People can forget information due to aging, stress, or distractions. Sometimes, memories can be distorted or even completely false. Scientists continue to study how memory works and develop techniques to improve memory retention and recall.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?
 A. The connection between emotions and memory
 B. The types, functions, and challenges of memory
 C. The impact of memory loss on daily life
 D. The differences between human and animal memory

34. Which of the following is NOT true about memory?
 A. Sleep can help improve memory.
 B. Memory is always completely accurate.
 C. Procedural memory helps with tasks like riding a bike.
 D. Stress can negatively affect memory.

35. The word "**retain**" in paragraph 1 is closest in meaning to _____.
 A. Forget B. Remember C. Replace D. Remove

36. What is one way to strengthen memory?
 A. Getting enough sleep B. Avoiding all mental activities
 C. Eating junk food regularly D. Ignoring the need for rest

37. Why do scientists study memory?

- A. To find ways to improve memory retention and recall
- B. To erase bad memories from people's minds
- C. To prevent people from forgetting anything
- D. To make everyone's memory the same

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. I will take up golf this year.

- A. I will begin to play golf this year.
- B. I will build a golf court this year.
- C. I will enter a golf competition this year.
- D. I will stop playing golf this year.

39. Tom no longer smokes a lot.

- A. Tom now smokes a lot.
- B. Tom used to smoke a lot.
- C. Tom didn't use to smoke a lot.
- D. Tom rarely smoked a lot.

40. No one has sent me that letter.

- A. I haven't been sent that letter.
- B. I wasn't sent that letter.
- C. That letter hasn't been sent me.
- D. That letter has sent to me by no one.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 12

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. involved B. explained C. accepted D. followed
2. A. sword B. word C. afford D. absorb
3. A. electric B. process C. deliver D. explore
4. A. monk B. annual C. destination D. mean
5. A. chapter B. chemical C. exchange D. church

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. The students _____ the assignment when the teacher came in.
A. have discussed B. were discussing C. are discussing D. discussed
7. The _____ you solve the problems, the _____ problems you have to deal with.
A. faster - more B. fastest - more C. faster - most D. fastest - most
8. He's feeling tired today _____ he didn't get enough sleep last night.
A. although B. however C. but D. because
9. I look forward _____ from you soon.
A. to hear B. to hearing C. hearing D. heard
10. I _____ tennis a lot, but I don't play very often now.

A. get used to playing

B. am used to play

C. used to play

D. used to playing

11. The meditation retreat was a _____ escape from the hustle and bustle of city life.

A. peaceful

B. peacefulness

C. peace

D. peacefully

12. In the morning, Sandra usually eats a loaf of bread and drinks a _____ of coffee.

A. bottle

B. cup

C. head

D. bunch

13. We had a five-day trip to some _____ places in Ninh Binh which we learned about in History class.

A. aged

B. historic

C. old

D. historical

14. I wish he _____ more time now to help you with your lesson.

A. have

B. had

C. would have

D. had had

15. She left her keys in the room before leaving home, _____?

A. hasn't she

B. wasn't she

C. isn't she

D. didn't she

16. The folk _____ of top spinning still attracts city children despite the of modern games such as bowling, skateboarding, billiards and video games.

A. game

B. ceremony

C. activity

D. enjoyment

17. The plane arrived at the ail-port _____ after a violent storm.

A. safe

B. safely

C. safety

D. unsafe

18. Our family has been excited _____ the upcoming vacation for ages.

A. about

B. from

C. to

D. with

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Despite (A) of being poor (B), she is (C) still optimistic (D) and cheerful.

20. Our office needs (A) a secretary whom (B) knows how to use (C) various word processing programs (D).

21. Because she was (A) laid off (B) last week, so (C) she is short (D) of money now.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. We had been waiting for Susan for two hours before she turned up.

A. departed

B. appeared

C. disappeared

D. moved

23. The landscape of Ha Long is attractive in each season, just waiting to be explored.

A. handsome

B. ugly

C. charming

D. boring

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. The river is already heavily polluted by toxic chemicals and industrial waste.

A. unclean

B. clean

C. dirty

D. poisonous

25. The scene in the picture was quite similar to what I had seen during my trip to Da Lat.

A. like

B. identical

C. different

D. indifferent

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Jack and Lam are talking after receiving the awards for winning a sport competition.

Jack: "Why don't we donate some money to the children hospital charity?"

Lam: "_____"

A. I don't know how.

B. Alright, let's help those kids.

C. Are you kidding me?

D. It's the end of the month.

27. Eden and Edward are chatting after work. Eden suggests eating out.

Eden: "Shall we eat out tonight?" - **Edward:** "_____"

A. That's a great idea

B. It is very kind of you

C. You are very welcome

D. That's all right

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Public transport

Shimizu company want to offer 3-day holidays in a space station, which will be bigger than the International Space Station. However, holidays in space will be very **(28)** _____! About 90,000 dollars for three days! Shimizu believe that there are enough people who will be ready to pay the price.

Other firms, in Japan and **(29)** _____ USA, want to open hotels on the moon! Trips to the moon will be even more expensive!

The Japanese firm is quite serious; but they cannot yet start **(30)** _____ their orbiting hotel. First they will have to buy a commercial reusable shuttle. Today there are no shuttles. The old American shuttles, **(31)** _____ Atlantis and Columbia, were very expensive to launch. They had to be launched into **(32)** _____ with a big rocket which cannot be reused. Tomorrow's shuttles will take off and land on their own, probably like aeroplanes.

28. A. unpleasant B. horrible C. luxurious D. expensive

29. A. an B. a C. the D. **x**

30. A. building B. making C. creating D. producing

31. A. instead of B. such as C. so as D. as such

32. A. plane B. orbit C. sky D. atmosphere

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Traveling can be an exciting experience, but sometimes things do not go as planned. A bad travel experience can happen due to delays, lost luggage, bad weather, or poor service. These unexpected problems can make a trip stressful and frustrating, especially if travelers are unprepared.

One common issue is flight delays or cancellations. Travelers may have to wait for hours at the airport or even miss important events. Another problem is lost luggage, which can leave travelers without their essential items. In addition, bad weather can ruin outdoor plans, making sightseeing or activities impossible.

Poor accommodations and bad customer service can also contribute to a negative travel experience. A hotel that looks nice online may turn out to be dirty or noisy. Rude staff or misunderstandings can make travelers feel unwelcome. These problems can make a trip disappointing instead of enjoyable.

Despite these challenges, travelers can take steps to **minimize** problems. Packing essentials in a carry-on bag, checking weather forecasts, and reading hotel reviews can help avoid surprises. Staying patient and having backup plans can also make a trip smoother. While bad experiences can happen, they often teach valuable lessons for future travel.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The excitement of traveling
- B. Common travel problems and how to handle them
- C. The best travel destinations in the world
- D. How to plan a perfect vacation

34. Which of the following is NOT true about travel problems?

- A. Bad weather can ruin outdoor activities.
- B. Flight cancellations can cause travelers to miss events.
- C. Every hotel always looks exactly as it appears online.
- D. Lost luggage can leave travelers without important items.

35. The word "**minimize**" in paragraph 4 is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. Increase
- B. Reduce
- C. Ignore
- D. Delay

36. What is one common issue travelers face at the airport?

- A. Hotels being fully booked
- B. Flight delays or cancellations
- C. Getting lost in a new city
- D. Forgetting their passports

37. How can travelers avoid hotel-related problems?

- A. Booking the cheapest option available
- B. Trusting only the pictures on the hotel's website
- C. Reading hotel reviews before booking
- D. Arriving without a reservation

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "I have never been to Russia. I think I shall go there next year." said Bill.

- A. Bill said that he had never been to Russia and he thought he would go there the next year.
- B. Bill said that he would have never been to Russia and he thinks he would go there the next year.
- C. Bill said that he had never been to Russia and he thinks he will go there the next year.
- D. Bill said that he has never been to Russia and he thinks he would go there the next year.

39. You feel unhealthy because you don't take any exercise.

- A. If you don't take any exercise, you will feel unhealthy.
- B. If you were healthier, you would take more exercise.
- C. If you take more exercise, you will feel healthier.
- D. If you took more exercise, you would feel healthier.

40. "If I were you, I would marry him", she said to me.

- A. She said to me that if I were you, I would marry him.
- B. She said to me that she will marry him if she is me.

- C. She suggested to marry him if she were me.
D. She advised me to marry him.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 13

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. kiss B. nice C. thin D. with
2. A. played B. needed C. wanted D. mended
3. A. threaten B. through C. thunder D. them
4. A. creature B. feature C. disease D. creation
5. A. urgent B. permit C. western D. affect

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. I _____ my keys at home yesterday, and I had to call a locksmith.
A. forgot B. had forgotten C. have forgotten D. forget
7. The doctor, to _____ I owe my recovery, provided exceptional care during my illness.
A. which B. who C. whom D. whose
8. My daughter would like _____ a prom dress for her graduation party.
A. to buy B. buying C. bought D. buy
9. The doctor decided to give her a thorough examination _____ he could identify the causes of her illness.
A. unless B. after C. so as D. so that
10. He will sell traditional handicraft at the market next week, _____?
A. will he B. didn't he C. doesn't he D. won't he
11. The town is very _____. Thousands of tourists visit it each month.
A. beauty B. beautiful C. beautifully D. beautified
12. Thanks to television, people can watch a variety of local and international programs on different _____.
A. group B. websites C. channels D. stage
13. _____ you want to pass the English test with high score, you don't need to take many extra classes.
A. Unless B. If C. Provided D. Should
14. Since Paul arrived, he has been learning a lot about life _____ a farm.
A. on B. with C. from D. to
15. He will sell traditional handicraft at the market next week, _____?
A. will he B. didn't he C. doesn't he D. won't he
16. In order to achieve your dream, you must know your _____ and abilities first.
A. career B. passions C. knowledge D. skill
17. It's important to use _____ cleaning products to reduce the use of harmful chemicals in your home.
A. natural B. natures C. naturally D. nature
18. She's got black straight hair and black big eyes. She _____ her mother.

- A. takes after B. looks into C. makes up D. comes across

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. They worked (A) very hardly (B) in spite of (C) their old age (D).
 20. The older (A) you are (B), the worst (C) your memory is (D).
 21. He said (A) that he has done (B) his homework (C) since (D) 7 o'clock.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. Hoi An ancient town has attracted thousands of visitors this year.
 A. encouraged B. bored C. fascinated D. rejected
 23. I need to do the shopping tomorrow because we have run out of food.
 A. left B. bought C. saved D. used up

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. He is a considerate and generous man who is loved not only by his family but also by all his friends.
 A. kind B. cruel C. mean D. impolite
 25. If you want to apply for this job, you have to meet specific requirements.
 A. particular B. main C. special D. general

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Mary: "Do you need any help?" - Daisy: " _____ "
 A. That's all for now B. I haven't got a clue
 C. Yes, it was D. No, thanks. I can manage
 27. Jane: "How fashionable a pair of trainers you have!" - Mary: " _____ "
 A. Yes, of course B. It's my pleasure
 C. It's nice of you to say so D. I know it's fashionable

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Health and fitness are some of the most important aspects of life. Without these, life will be very unhappy and dreadful.

There are many ways to (28) _____ your health and fitness. Certain activities should be followed daily like regular physical exercise. It can be (29) _____ simple activity as climbing stairs instead of taking a lift or elevator, walking more than taking a car to go to different places. It is important to eat proper and clean food at the right time. The food should also be rich in nutrition (30) _____ high in fibre, low in fat, high protein content and have (31) _____ vitamins. Proper sleeping pattern is also important to keep healthy. Try to go to bed at the same time each night and sleep at least 7 hours per day. For any of these activities, it is important to be self-motivated. The fitness activities should be a part of your daily (32) _____, and this will benefit you

by improving your lifestyle. It is important to maintain the health and fitness of not just our physical self but our mental self as well, to have a happy and fulfilled life.

28. A. maintain B. make C. keep D. stay
 29. A. some B. a C. an D. a lot of
 30. A. and B. although C. because D. such as
 31. A. more B. less C. much D. fewer
 32. A. action B. routine C. condition D. meal

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

A balanced diet is essential for maintaining good health and overall well-being. It provides the body with the necessary nutrients, including carbohydrates, proteins, fats, vitamins, and minerals. Eating a variety of foods in the right proportions helps improve energy levels, strengthen the immune system, and prevent diseases.

Several factors contribute to a balanced diet. Consuming fresh fruits and vegetables ensures the intake of essential vitamins and fiber. Whole grains provide energy, while proteins from meat, fish, eggs, and plant-based sources help in body repair and growth. However, consuming too much sugar, salt, and unhealthy fats can lead to health problems like obesity and heart disease.

One of the biggest challenges in maintaining a balanced diet is unhealthy eating habits. Many people consume fast food and processed meals, which are often high in calories but low in nutrients. Lack of time, stress, and the availability of unhealthy food choices make it difficult to eat healthily. Developing good eating habits, such as cooking at home and avoiding sugary drinks, can help improve diet quality.

A balanced diet is not just about eating the right foods but also about **moderation** and portion control. Drinking plenty of water, having regular meals, and staying physically active are also important for overall health. By making smart food choices, people can maintain a healthy lifestyle and reduce the risk of many diseases.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The importance of a balanced diet and healthy eating habits
 B. The history of food and nutrition
 C. The benefits of fast food and processed meals
 D. How to cook delicious meals

34. Which of the following is NOT true about a balanced diet?

- A. It provides essential nutrients to the body.
 B. It includes a variety of foods in the right amounts.
 C. Eating too much sugar and unhealthy fats is good for health.
 D. Whole grains are a good source of energy.

35. The word "**moderation**" in paragraph 4 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Balance B. Excess C. Restriction D. Avoidance

36. What is one factor that contributes to a balanced diet?

- A. Eating a variety of fresh fruits and vegetables
 B. Consuming only fast food and sugary drinks
 C. Avoiding all sources of protein
 D. Eating large portions of unhealthy snacks

37. What are some other important factors for a healthy lifestyle besides eating well?

- A. Drinking plenty of water and staying active
- B. Skipping meals and eating large portions
- C. Consuming only one type of food
- D. Eating more salt and sugar

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "I have forgotten to buy groceries on my way home", said he.

- A. He has said that he had forgotten to buy groceries on his way home.
- B. He said that he had forgotten buying groceries on his way home.
- C. He said that he had forgotten to buy groceries on his way home.
- D. He said that he forgot to buy groceries on his way home.

39. Don't walk outside without a sun hat or you will get sunburn.

- A. Without a sun hat you mustn't walk outside to get sunburn.
- B. Having a sun hat and you can get sunburn when walking outside.
- C. Unless you walk outside without a sun hat, you will get sunburn.
- D. If you don't wear a sun hat outside, you will get sunburn.

40. Nam is the tallest in my class.

- A. No one in my class is tall than Nam.
- B. No one in my class is taller as Nam.
- C. No one in my class is as tall as Nam.
- D. No one in my class is more tall than Nam.

ĐỀ SỐ 14

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1. A. opened B. seemed C. closed D. rested
- 2. A. wealthy B. without C. something D. thoughtful
- 3. A. healthy B. hygiene C. honest D. household
- 4. A. handicraft B. specialty C. fragrance D. attraction
- 5. A. threat B. meat C. beat D. seat

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

- 6. She promised _____ diligently for her upcoming exams and improve her grades.
A. studying B. study C. to studying D. to study
- 7. The scientist _____ conducted the groundbreaking research will be giving a lecture next week.
A. why B. who C. where D. which
- 8. She was tired, _____ she stayed up late to finish the book.
A. so B. although C. but D. since
- 9. I was surprised when an old friend of _____ turned up at the door.
A. me B. mine C. my D. I
- 10. You have seen the Korean Drama "The Myth", _____?

- A. Do you B. haven't you C. have you D. don't you
- 11.** The local people are trying their best to protect the _____ beauty of their city.
- A. nature B. natural C. naturalist D. naturally
- 12.** Giving lucky money to children and the elderly is one of the most common _____ during the Lunar New Year.
- A. behaviors B. habits C. events D. practices
- 13.** It's a secret. You _____ let anyone know about it.
- A. may not B. needn't C. mightn't D. mustn't
- 14.** I am proud _____ the progress I've made in learning a new language.
- A. on B. about C. in D. of
- 15.** She promised _____ diligently for her upcoming exams and improve her grades.
- A. studying B. study C. to studying D. to study
- 16.** It's _____ that you should follow a regular training programme.
- A. pleasant B. confident C. conscious D. essential
- 17.** My children are very _____ about going to the zoo.
- A. excited B. excitement C. exciting D. excite
- 18.** During my research, I _____ some valuable information about the topic.
- A. came across B. turned away C. backed up D. warmed up

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

- 19.** Papers which are written in pencils won't be accept by the teacher.
- A. won't be B. accept C. are written D. which
- 20.** The children played outdoors last night when it began to rain very hard.
- A. played B. began C. to rain D. hard
- 21.** Students are expected to be respectful of his teachers and other adults.
- A. are expected B. of C. his D. other

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

- 22.** The Ao Dai is the traditional dress of Vietnamese women.
- A. unfamiliar B. strange C. customary D. occasional
- 23.** The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous man-made wonders of the world.
- A. artificial B. modem C. eternal D. natural

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

- 24.** The restaurant has an extensive menu, and the food was absolutely delicious.
- A. awful B. tasty C. appetizing D. mouth-watering
- 25.** He turned down my offer to work in a big city with a higher.
- A. refused B. rejected C. disagreed D. accepted

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. "Do you want me to help you with those suitcases?" - " _____ "

A. Of course, not for me.

B. No, I can't help you now.

C. No, those aren't mine.

D. No, I can manage them myself.

27. Daisy: "Would you like to drink some more tea?" - Linda: " _____ "

A. You are totally right

B. Yes, I like you

C. Yes, please

D. No, I don't like.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Rice is eaten by Vietnamese people every day. It often (28) _____ in tropical countries such as Vietnam, Thailand or Malaysia. The Chinese have also been growing rice for (29) _____ years. The seeds are planted in special beds to grow into young rice plants. Then they are taken to fields covered (30) _____ muddy water called paddies. The fields of rice look very (31) _____. After 3 or 5 months, the rice is ready to be picked. People often drain away water before collecting rice. Eating rice is a special action in the world. They don't use spoons or forks to enjoy bowls of rice. (32) _____, they use two short sticks known as chopsticks to put rice into their mouths. China and Vietnam are the two countries where people use chopsticks very well.

28. A. grows

B. keeps

C. plants

D. stays

29. A. thousands

B. thousands of

C. thousand of

D. thousand

30. A. in

B. by

C. with

D. of

31. A. beauty

B. beautiful

C. beautifully

D. the beauty

32. A. However

B. Moreover

C. Besides

D. Instead

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Rice is one of the most important staple foods in the world, providing nourishment to billions of people. It is a primary source of carbohydrates, which give the body energy. Different types of rice, such as white, brown, and wild rice, offer varying nutritional benefits. Rice is widely consumed in many cultures and is a key ingredient in numerous traditional dishes.

Rice is grown in many countries, especially in Asia, where it is a major agricultural product. It thrives in warm, wet climates and is usually **cultivated** in flooded fields called paddies. Farmers use traditional and modern farming techniques to grow and harvest rice efficiently. Advances in agriculture have helped increase rice production to meet the growing global demand.

Besides being a staple food, rice has various uses. It is used to make flour, noodles, and even beverages like rice milk. In some cultures, rice plays a role in religious ceremonies and festivals. Additionally, rice husks and bran are used in animal feed, while rice straw can be used for making paper and handicrafts.

Despite its importance, rice production faces challenges such as climate change, water shortages, and soil depletion. Scientists and farmers work

together to develop sustainable farming practices to ensure future rice supply. With ongoing research and innovation, rice will continue to be a vital food source for generations to come.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history of rice farming
- B. The importance, cultivation, and uses of rice
- C. The role of rice in religious ceremonies
- D. The differences between white and brown rice

34. Which of the following is NOT true about rice?

- A. It is a staple food for many people worldwide.
- B. Rice can only be grown in cold, dry climates.
- C. It is used in various food products like flour and noodles.
- D. Farmers use both traditional and modern techniques to grow rice.

35. The word "**cultivated**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Eaten
- B. Grown
- C. Sold
- D. Washed

36. Where is rice mainly grown?

- A. In cold and dry regions
- B. In warm, wet climates, especially in Asia
- C. Only in small home gardens
- D. In forests with tall trees

37. What is one challenge rice production faces?

- A. Climate change and water shortages
- B. Too many farmers growing rice
- C. Lack of interest in eating rice
- D. Decreasing demand for rice worldwide

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. No smartphone in the FPT store is as expensive as this iPhone.

- A. This iPhone is as expensive as other smartphones in the FPT store.
- B. This iPhone is the most expensive smartphone in the FPT store.
- C. This iPhone is not as expensive as other smartphones in the FPT store.
- D. This iPhone is not the most expensive smartphone in the FPT store.

39. "Let's hold a big party to welcome the newcomer." the team leader said.

- A. The team leader disagreed to hold a big party to welcome the newcomer.
- B. The team leader refused to hold a big party to welcome the newcomer.
- C. The team leader denied holding a big party to welcome the newcomer.
- D. The team leader suggested holding a big party to welcome the newcomer.

40. Don't walk outside without a sun hat or you will get sunburn.

- A. Without a sun hat you mustn't walk outside to get sunburn.
- B. Unless you walk outside without a sun hat, you will get sunburn.
- C. If you don't wear a sun hat outside, you will get sunburn.
- D. Having a sun hat and you can get sunburn when walking outside.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 15

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1.** A. hands B. answers C. begins D. lasts

2. A. coughed B. stopped C. influenced D. hated
 3. A. gallery B. arrange C. native D. tasteless
 4. A. breath B. smooth C. wealth D. growth
 5. A. suburb B. function C. product D. focus

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. The new student in my class is _____ good at both English and French.

- A. reason B. reasoned C. reasonable D. reasonably

7. He _____ the championship trophy for his outstanding performance in the last tournament.

- A. wins B. won C. is won D. is winning

8. I strongly advised him _____ and drive to ensure his safety and the safety of others.

- A. not drink B. not drinking C. not to drink D. to drink

9. Many employees objected _____ the new company policy on overtime.

- A. about B. with C. to D. for

10. The construction work on the road is causing a lot of _____ for commuters.

- A. inconveniently B. inconvenience C. conveniently D. convenient

11. Yoga and meditation are often recommended for improving _____ health and reducing stress.

- A. cooperative B. dependent C. mental D. doubtful

12. The students need to improve their _____ during exams to perform their best.

- A. embarrassment B. concentration C. obesity D. severity

13. They decided to buy the house _____ they didn't really have enough money.

- A. in spite of B. however C. even though D. despite

14. I was invited by the professor _____ I met at the conference.

- A. whose B. where C. which D. whom

15. We heard the news as soon as we _____ the car radio.

- A. went over B. switched on C. grew up D. turned down

16. The Grand Suite Hotel is by far _____ hotel in Los Angeles.

- A. the most expensive B. the expensive
 C. the more expensive D. most expensive

17. It's very hot today. I wish I _____ on the beach now.

- A. would be B. am C. were D. had been

18. Easter is a joyful festival, _____?

- A. doesn't is B. isn't it C. is it D. hasn't it

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. I really wish I have a laptop to replace this old-fashioned computer.

- A. to replace B. really C. have D. old-fashioned

20. One of the most serious problem now is the spread of COVID-19.

A. the B. spread C. problem D. is

21. The bike he has just bought is more expensive as mine.

A. as B. is C. The bike D. just

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. Have they come up with any ideas to deal with the problem?

A. solve B. hide C. give up D. cause

23. You must try the new restaurant. The food there is out of this world!

A. very awful B. very delicious C. terrible D. tasteless

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. We need to increase the amount of fibre in our diet because it is good for our health.

A. reduce B. promote C. develop D. include

25. Hoi An ancient town is located in Viet Nam's central Quang Nam Province, on the north bank near the mouth of the Thu Bon River.

A. old B. modern C. traditional D. lifelong

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Susan wants to borrow Mike's bike.

- Susan: "Is it all right if I use your bike?" - Mike: " _____ "

A. Good job! B. Nothing much. C. Sure, go ahead. D. So cool!

27. Tom and John meet each other at the football ground.

- Tom: "How often do you play football, John?" - John: " _____ "

A. About 2 miles. B. One year ago C. About an hour. D. Twice a week.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

When dining in a typical Korean restaurant with locals, get ready to share your food! Doing it in the Korean way means eating from the (28) ____ bowl, since sharing and common dining are a big part of their culture. Sitting around the big round table, with (29) ____ small, different dishes called "banchan" on top of it and usually one big grill in the middle of the table to grill your own meat, is not a sign of a lazy chef but an opportunity (30) ____ the ritual.

Since the (31) ____ is to eat straight from the bowl without having your own plate, seeing other people's spoons dipped in the same pot shouldn't surprise you. So, feel free to stick your chopsticks in that kimchi shouting: my germs!

Compared with the western customs of consuming the food, the biggest difference is that you have your personal plate (32) ____ you place the food, which is not shared with the rest once it is on your plate. Also, the habit is to usually eat only one big, main dish, with possibly one or two side dishes, while Koreans have a variety of small bites.

28. A. similar B. different C. separate D. same

29. A. much B. lots of C. a D. any
 30. A. enjoying B. to enjoy C. enjoy D. to enjoying
 31. A. traditionally B. traditionalist C. tradition D. traditional
 32. A. who B. which C. that D. where

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

A local community is a group of people who live in the same area and share common interests. Communities can be found in villages, towns, and cities, and they play an important role in people's lives. Members of a community often work together to improve their neighborhood, organize events, and support one another.

There are many ways in which people **contribute** to their local community. Some volunteer at schools, hospitals, or shelters, while others take part in environmental activities like tree planting or cleaning public spaces. Local businesses also help by providing jobs and services that benefit residents. Strong community involvement leads to a safer and more connected society. Local communities often organize cultural festivals, sports events, and charity programs to bring people together. These activities encourage social interaction and create a sense of belonging. Public places such as parks, libraries, and community centers serve as gathering spots where residents can meet, learn, and enjoy recreational activities.

Despite their benefits, communities also face challenges such as pollution, crime, and lack of resources. To address these issues, residents and local authorities must work together. By promoting cooperation and active participation, communities can continue to grow and improve the quality of life for everyone.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?
 A. The importance and role of local communities
 B. The history of different communities
 C. How to start a business in a community
 D. The differences between rural and urban communities
34. The word "**contribute**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to _____.
 A. Ignore B. Help C. Remove D. Avoid
35. Which of the following is NOT true about local communities?
 A. They bring people together through events and activities.
 B. Local businesses play no role in helping the community.
 C. Residents can volunteer to improve their neighborhood.
 D. Public places like parks and libraries provide spaces for interaction.
36. How do local businesses help a community?
 A. By providing jobs and services for residents
 B. By closing public spaces for private use
 C. By keeping people from working together
 D. By increasing pollution in the area
37. What are some common community activities?
 A. Organizing cultural festivals, sports events, and charity programs
 B. Closing down public spaces to reduce gatherings
 C. Avoiding any form of social interaction
 D. Stopping people from volunteering

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

- 38.** His legs were broken, but he managed to get out of the car.
 A. Despite his broken legs, he managed to get out of the car.
 B. Because of his broken legs, he managed to get out of the car.
 C. As he was able to get out of the car, his legs were broken.
 D. He was able to get out of the car, so his legs were broken.
- 39.** "Why don't you wear sunglasses, Anna?" said Bob.
 A. Bob suggested Anna should wear sunglasses.
 B. Bob advised Anna shouldn't wear sunglasses.
 C. Bob said that Anna didn't wear sunglasses.
 D. Bob wondered why Anna wore sunglasses
- 40.** I used to live in Ho Chi Minh City.
 A. I'm used to living in Ho Chi Minh City.
 B. I no longer live in Ho Chi Minh City.
 C. I have lived in Ho Chi Minh City.
 D. I'm still living in Ho Chi Minh City.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 16	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
-----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1.** A. letter B. check C. step D. design
2. A. invited B. opened C. recived D. answered
3. A. calls B. laughs C. maps D. costs
4. A. orchard B. chaos C. challenge D. chicken
5. A. rhetoric B. perhaps C. honest D. vehicle

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

- 6.** If you _____ with the results, you can get a second opinion.
 A. disagree B. disagreed C. disagrees D. had disagreed
- 7.** Our Chemistry teacher told us _____ her instructions if we wanted to pass that experiment.
 A. not to follow B. to follow C. follow D. following
- 8.** I was planning to go for a walk; _____, it started raining heavily, so I had to change my plans.
 A. although B. therefore C. despite D. however
- 9.** Troops have been sent to protect aid workers _____ attack.
 A. for B. at C. out D. from
- 10.** Investing in renewable energy can have significant long-term benefits both environmentally and _____.
 A. economically B. economic C. economics D. economical
- 11.** She had been depressed all day, but she started to _____ after hearing that she was promoted.
 A. break up B. shout out C. take up D. cheer up

12. If you get _____ when speaking, take two deep breaths before you say something.

- A. annoyed B. unwilling C. nervous D. pleased

13. Before we set off on our trip, the travel agent provided us with a fixed _____ outlining each day's activities.

- A. timetable B. itinerary C. agenda D. diary

14. Mr Brown, _____ we studied with last year, is a nice teacher.

- A. that B. which C. whom D. whose

15. Renewable energy resources can help _____ fossil fuels and reduce carbon emissions.

- A. spray B. cover C. conserve D. locate

16. Of all the candidates, David is _____ for the post.

- A. most suitable B. the most suitable C. more suitable D. as suitable

17. He was _____ first person to leave the meeting.

- A. the B. an C. a D. Ø

18. I look forward _____ you on Tuesday after work.

- A. see B. to seeing C. to see D. seeing

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. He suggested to go to Ha Long Bay since it's a famous natural wonder of Viet Nam.

- A. to go B. since C. a D. natural

20. The children were very boring with the film and wanted to go home.

- A. boring B. with C. and D. to go

21. Anna is so shy that she doesn't have some friends.

- A. so B. shy C. doesn't have D. some

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Adding a garage will enhance the value of the house.

- A. stabilize B. alter C. reduce D. increase

23. Lisa is feeling a bit under the weather today, so she doesn't go to work.

- A. sick B. relaxed C. disappointed D. well

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. I enjoy participating in extracurricular activities at school.

- A. keeping B. joining C. doing D. talking

25. The children are excited about the upcoming trip after a year of hard work.

- A. eager for B. satisfied with C. indifferent to D. worried about

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Two friends meet each other after a period of time.

Bob: "I haven't seen you in a while Ken. Let's grab a cup of coffee and talk!"

Ken: " _____ "

- A. You're welcome. B. Alright! Let's go.

C. My mom doesn't want to.

D. How dare you?

27. Jen: "Shall we eat out tonight at Diamond Restaurant?" - Erwin: " _____ "

A. That's a good idea.

B. It's very kind of you.

C. You're welcome.

D. That's alright.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

UNESCO has given an award to a festival in South Korea. It decided (28) _____ South Korea's Lotus Lantern Festival to its list of intangible (29) _____ heritage. The festival is one of 25 things the UN added to its heritage list this year.

The South Korean festival (30) _____ in spring to celebrate Buddha's birthday. It symbolises lighting up the world to make things fair for everyone. The festival dates back 2,000 years. There was an ancient temple in 57 BC that royals visited to see lotus lanterns. Today, it is one of Korea's biggest festivals. People (31) _____ temples with lanterns made of paper and bamboo. Villages, towns and cities hold parades where people carry lanterns through the streets. A spokesperson said: "We will try to make the festival a cultural (32) _____ that can be loved by people around the world."

28. A. adding

B. add

C. to add

D. added

29. A. cultural

B. culture

C. culturally

D. cultures

30. A. held

B. is held

C. holds

D. is hold

31. A. celebrate

B. decorate

C. honour

D. hang

32. A. value

B. site

C. wonder

D. heritage

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Tourism: A Booming Industry

Tourism is one of the fastest-growing industries in the world, contributing significantly to the economies of many countries. People travel for various reasons, such as leisure, business, or cultural exploration. The tourism industry creates millions of jobs, from hotel staff and tour guides to transportation workers. Governments in many nations invest heavily in promoting tourism to boost economic growth.

One of the key benefits of tourism is the exchange of cultures. When travelers visit foreign countries, they experience new traditions, foods, and lifestyles. This cultural interaction fosters understanding and appreciation among people from different backgrounds. Additionally, tourism helps **preserve** historical landmarks and natural wonders, as countries strive to maintain their attractions for visitors.

However, tourism also has negative impacts. Some destinations suffer from overcrowding, which can lead to environmental damage and strain local resources. Popular tourist spots may experience pollution, increased waste, and habitat destruction. Moreover, in some cases, the local culture may become commercialized, losing its authenticity to cater to visitors' demands. To ensure sustainable tourism, governments and organizations implement eco-friendly initiatives. Promoting responsible travel, supporting local businesses, and enforcing environmental protection laws help minimize the negative effects of tourism. By balancing economic benefits with

environmental and cultural preservation, tourism can continue to thrive in a sustainable way.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The environmental problems caused by tourism
- B. The cultural impact of tourism
- C. The growth, benefits, and challenges of tourism
- D. How tourism affects historical landmarks

34. The word "**preserve**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. destroy
- B. maintain
- C. ignore
- D. change

35. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?

- A. Tourism creates job opportunities for many people.
- B. Tourism has only positive effects on local cultures.
- C. Overcrowding can lead to environmental problems.
- D. Some governments promote tourism to improve their economies.

36. Why do some governments invest in tourism?

- A. To reduce pollution in big cities
- B. To increase their country's economic growth
- C. To stop people from traveling abroad
- D. To make local cultures disappear

37. What is one negative effect of tourism mentioned in the passage?

- A. It discourages people from traveling abroad.
- B. It leads to the disappearance of all historical landmarks.
- C. It may cause pollution and damage to local environments.
- D. It makes people less interested in exploring new cultures.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. Tom said, "I want to visit my friends this weekend."

- A. Tom said he wants to visit his friends this weekend.
- B. Tom said he wanted to visit his friends this weekend.
- C. Tom said he wants to visit his friends that weekend.
- D. Tom said he wanted to visit his friends that weekend.

39. Peter usually had lunch in the canteen, but he doesn't now.

- A. Peter got used to having lunch in the canteen.
- B. Peter usually has lunch in the canteen now.
- C. Peter is used to have lunch in the canteen.
- D. Peter used to have lunch in the canteen.

40. The two-year case has been solved by a renowned detective.

- A. A renowned detective has been solving the two-year case.
- B. A renowned detective is solving the two-year case.
- C. A renowned detective has solved the two-year case.
- D. A renowned detective will have solved the two-year case.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 17

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1.** A. plays B. learns C. wants D. seems

2. A. meat B. head C. seat D. lead
 3. A. crowded B. called C. excited D. wanted
 4. A. snorkel B. before C. opportunity D. corner
 5. A. classmate B. pressure C. embarrass D. missing

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Lan doesn't mind _____ the midnight oil to revise for her final exam.
 A. burning B. to burn C. to burning D. burn
 7. At this time last week, we _____ a party in a luxurious restaurant.
 A. will be having B. had had C. were having D. had
 8. I'm particularly interested in the _____ development of young children.
 A. linguist B. linguistically C. language D. linguistic
 9. "Christian has been a close friend and partner of _____ for years", said Sam appreciatively.
 A. theirs B. his C. ours D. mine
 10. We have decided to meet _____ the second Wednesday of next month to address the issue.
 A. on B. at C. in D. to
 11. My parents were _____ that I gained the scholarship to study at Stanford.
 A. annoyed B. pleased C. afraid D. surprising
 12. Some students in my class prefer _____ TV to playing sports.
 A. watched B. to watch C. watch D. watching
 13. _____ the rain was heavy, I arrived on time.
 A. Because B. Unless C. Despite D. Although
 14. The car, _____ can reach speeds of over 300km/ph, cost over \$500,000.
 A. which B. that C. whose D. when
 15. It shakes and rattles as the engine _____.
 A. turns over B. knock over C. stress out D. sort out
 16. The teacher didn't seem to be happy about our tasks, _____?
 A. didn't they B. did they C. didn't he D. did he
 17. My brother's hobby is _____ old postcards.
 A. composing B. including C. taking D. collecting
 18. Our plane arrives in Ha Noi at two o'clock in _____ afternoon.
 A. the B. a C. ø D. an

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. I'm very happy because my grandmother has bought me an new modem bicycle.
 A. happy B. because C. has bought D. an
 20. We don't need to hurry because the train will leave at 10 a.m.
 A. don't need B. to hurry C. will leave D. at
 21. I think he suggests to recycle things such as bags, cans, and bottles.
 A. I think B. to recycle C. such as D. and

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Tourism often puts pressure on natural resources through over-consumption, often in places where resources are already scarce.

- A. limited B. deficient C. vast D. abundant

23. I hear Sarah is making a bundle with sales from her latest novel.

- A. making a lot of money B. earning little money
C. making a pile D. being a bag of nerves

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. I'm not going to put up with their smoking any longer because it makes me feel dizzy.

- A. encourage B. prohibit C. tolerate D. satisfy

25. From the garden, there was a marvelous view over the open countryside which took my breath away.

- A. ordinary B. chaotic C. wonderful D. informal

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Tony is in a café.

- **Tony:** "Can I have a cup of iced coffee?"

- **Waiter:** "_____."

- A. It's too hard B. Sorry for saying that
C. Don't mention it, please D. Sure. Wait a minute, please

27. Hai is thanking Tom for his compliment.

- **Hai:** "Thank you for your kind words, Tom."

- **Tom:** "_____"

- A. Same to you. B. Good idea. C. That's not good. D. You're welcome.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Air-travel is the most modern form of (28) _____ transport and it (29) _____ in the 20th century. Millions of people use airplanes for a variety of reasons. It is also extremely expensive to (30) _____ air-travel facilities. Some travel for business, others go on holiday by air and others use cargo planes to move their products from country to country very (31) _____. Some courier companies now have their own fleet of planes ready to carry parcels and post more efficiently. There are different types of passenger services - some are cheap and provide a 'no-frills' service which is good for short journeys. Other airlines provide passengers with a luxurious flying experience. Airports are getting busier and it is evident that (32) _____ passengers and businesses than ever are using airplanes to get to their destinations.

28. A. main B. private C. public D. personal

29. A. was developed B. is developed C. developed D. will developed

30. A. take off B. bring up C. set up D. look for

31. A. quick B. quickly C. quicker D. quickness

32. A. more B. less C. fewer D. much

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Air Travel

Air travel has revolutionized the way people move around the world, making long-distance journeys faster and more accessible. Over the past century, the aviation industry has expanded significantly, with advancements in technology leading to safer and more efficient flights. Airlines now operate globally, connecting major cities and remote destinations alike.

Despite its many benefits, air travel has some drawbacks. One major concern is its environmental impact, as airplanes contribute significantly to carbon emissions. Additionally, flight delays, security screenings, and cramped seating conditions can make the travel experience stressful for passengers. However, many airlines and researchers are working on solutions to reduce emissions and improve passenger comfort.

Another important aspect of air travel is its role in international business and tourism. Business professionals rely on flights to attend meetings, sign contracts, and establish global connections. At the same time, tourism has **flourished** due to the affordability and convenience of air travel, allowing people to explore new cultures and destinations more easily.

Looking ahead, the future of air travel is likely to include advancements in fuel efficiency, electric or hybrid aircraft, and improved airport services. With ongoing research and investment, the aviation industry aims to create a more sustainable and enjoyable travel experience for passengers worldwide.

Multiple-Choice Questions

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The environmental problems caused by air travel
- B. The history and future of air travel
- C. The benefits, challenges, and future of air travel
- D. The cost of international flights

34. The word "**flourished**" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Declined
- B. Grew
- C. Stopped
- D. Weakened

35. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?

- A. Air travel has made long-distance journeys faster.
- B. The aviation industry has not improved its technology.
- C. Flights play a major role in international business.
- D. The aviation industry is working to reduce emissions.

36. Why is air travel important for business professionals?

- A. It allows them to attend meetings and establish global connections.
- B. It helps them avoid traffic congestion in big cities.
- C. It provides them with leisure opportunities during flights.
- D. It reduces the need for online communication.

37. What is one possible future advancement in air travel mentioned in the passage?

- A. The elimination of airplanes
- B. The introduction of teleportation
- C. The development of electric or hybrid aircraft
- D. The removal of airport security screenings

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. The movie bears little resemblance to the original novel.

- A. The movie is very similar to the original novel.
- B. The movie is quite different from the original novel.
- C. The movie and the original novel resemble in many ways.
- D. The movie and the original novel differ in some ways.

39. He started learning French six years ago.

- A. It is six years since he has learnt French.
- B. He has learned French for six years.
- C. He hasn't learnt French for six years.
- D. It was six years ago did he start learning French.

40. "Why don't you meet to discuss how to organise the fair?"

- A. He suggested to meeting to discuss how to organise the fair.
- B. He suggested that we shouldn't meet to discuss how to organise the fair.
- C. He suggested that we should meet to discuss how to organise the fair.
- D. He suggested to meet to discuss how to organise the fair.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 18

ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1. A. suggested B. opened C. provided D. decided
- 2. A. like B. find C. mind D. think
- 3. A. passenger B. several C. begin D. repair
- 4. A. puffs B. sniffs C. triumphs D. cries
- 5. A. tense B. decision C. skill D. house

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. My parents definitely won't allow me to watch TV until I _____ all the homework.

- A. offer B. take C. do D. make

7. I _____ predict she will get an Oscar nomination for her terrific performance.

- A. confident B. confide C. confidence D. confidently

8. It's getting cold in here. Would you mind _____ the window?

- A. closing B. to close C. close D. closed

9. I have a crush on her, _____ I am too afraid to talk to her.

- A. but B. therefore C. so D. however

10. Australia has its own _____ identity, which is very different from that of Britain.

- A. global B. casual C. cultural D. virtual

11. Life _____ the 19th century was very different from what it is now.

- A. on B. in C. by D. at

12. Can you speak _____ other languages?

- A. few B. much C. some D. any

13. When I was children, I _____ five miles to school everyday.
A. walk B. walked C. have walked D. had walked
14. They can get _____ the problem of space by building an extension.
A. round B. off C. away D. up
15. The book _____ my boyfriend bought last week is about traditional clothes of Vietnam.
A. who B. whom C. whose D. which
16. If it snows this winter, we _____ skiing in the mountains.
A. went B. could go C. would go D. will go
17. Claudia wasn't in the class, _____?
A. wasn't she B. was she C. isn't she D. is she
18. I was late for school this morning because my alarm clock didn't _____.
A. come on B. go off C. put away D. take up

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. I invited Tim to my birthday party, so I haven't had a reply from him yet.
A. to B. so C. haven't had D. him
20. Most students in my class like our English teacher because of he has a good sense of humour.
A. students B. like C. because of D. sense
21. The worse drought which occurred last summer damaged all the fruit crop in the region.
A. The worse B. which C. damaged D. in

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. It is easy to make a salad. Mix some lettuce, tomatoes and cucumber.
A. Put together B. Take out C. Cook well D. Sell out
23. Most rice grows in water or wet soil. However, some rice grows on dry land.
A. And B. If C. So D. But

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. My grandpa made the new dollhouse with miniature furniture for every room.
A. pretty B. tiny C. huge D. tall
25. This television programme is one hour long. It starts at 8:00 and is over at 9:00.
A. begins B. finishes C. doubles D. continues

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - "Thanks a lot for the lovely dinner." - " _____ "
A. You're welcome. B. It's all right.
C. Thank you too. D. Please don't say so.
27. - "I'm getting a bit overweight." - " _____ "
A. You might eat a bit more. B. You shouldn't eat so much.

C. You can't be hungry now.

D. You need more nutritious food.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Over the last 5 years, more and more students from the school have taken part in environmental projects, such as tree planting and improving the school grounds. But, no matter how much we do, there's always more that can be done to (28) _____ the place where we live.

This year students from the Conservation Club plan to work with local people to make a community garden near the school. As Tim, a student, says: "No one (29) _____ to live in an unattractive area. If we work together, we can turn these areas into spaces that we can enjoy (30) _____ time in. "This kind of local action is not just about (31) _____ environment. It also helps people get to know (32) _____ neighbours and it can help build strong communities. If you care about the state of your town and you are interested in taking part in the project, please contact the school for further information.

28. A. assist B. improve C. contribute D. enjoy

29. A. stays B. stay C. wants D. want

30. A. giving B. doing C. spending D. paying

31. A. the B. ø C. a D. an

32. A. her B. his C. its D. their

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Amy Wyke is a talented young musician who has gained recognition for her unique style and passion for music. From an early age, she displayed a natural ability to play multiple instruments and compose her own songs. Over the years, her dedication and creativity have helped her build a successful career in the music industry.

Despite facing numerous challenges, Amy remained committed to her dream. She worked tirelessly to perfect her craft and refused to be discouraged by setbacks. Her breakthrough came when she released her debut album, which received critical acclaim and topped music charts. Since then, she has continued to inspire audiences with her heartfelt lyrics and **captivating** melodies.

In addition to her solo career, Amy collaborates with other artists and supports charitable causes. She believes in using her platform to raise awareness about important social issues and encourages young musicians to follow their passion. Her influence extends beyond music, as she actively engages with her fans and advocates for positive change.

Looking ahead, Amy Wyke aims to explore new musical styles and expand her reach to a global audience. With her talent, determination, and commitment to making a difference, she is set to leave a lasting impact on the music industry for years to come.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The challenges of becoming a musician

B. The life and career of Amy Wyke

C. The history of modern music

D. How to write a successful song

34. The word "**captivating**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. Boring B. Enchanting C. Confusing D. Ordinary

35. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?

- A. Amy Wyke has received critical acclaim for her debut album.
B. She only focuses on her solo career and does not work with other artists.
C. She uses her platform to support social causes.
D. She plans to explore new musical styles in the future.

36. What was Amy Wyke's breakthrough moment?

- A. When she started playing multiple instruments
B. When she released her debut album
C. When she won a music competition
D. When she graduated from music school

37. What are Amy Wyke's future plans?

- A. To retire from the music industry
B. To explore new musical styles and reach a global audience
C. To start acting in movies
D. To stop collaborating with other artists

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "Let's help the homeless in the neighbourhood." Maria said.

- A. Maria suggested to help the homeless in the neighbourhood.
B. Maria suggested help the homeless in the neighbourhood.
C. Maria suggested helping the homeless in the neighbourhood.
D. Maria suggested having helped the homeless in the neighbourhood.

39. He got up early in order to catch the plane.

- A. He got up early but he missed catching the plane.
B. He got up early so that he could catch the plane.
C. He wanted to catch the train but he couldn't get up early.
D. He never caught the plane as he got up early.

40. We held Environment Day at our school last week.

- A. Environment Day was held at our school last week.
B. Environment Day was hold at our school last week.
C. Last week at our school, Environment Day is held.
D. Last week at our school. Environment Day is hold.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 19	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
-----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. liveded B. looked C. missed D. watched
2. A. south B. bought C. found D. about
3. A. homework B. rhythm C. perhaps D. hunt
4. A. conducted B. reminded C. tailored D. promoted
5. A. artisan B. handicraft C. underpass D. skyscraper

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Don't answer the door until I _____ back
A. come B. had come C. came D. will come
7. You need good shoes to go biking in the mountains _____ the ground is rough and hard.
A. even though B. before C. so that D. because
8. Nam is not very good _____ English.
A. in B. at C. with D. to
9. He advised me _____ all the facts before doing the project.
A. considered B. considering C. consider D. to consider
10. The _____ she tried to explain, the _____ they wanted to listen, as she was not an honest person.
A. more - more B. less - more C. worse - better D. more - less
11. The Nguyens may not be wealthy, but they are very _____ with their lives.
A. fond B. satisfied C. keen D. amazed
12. Alexander Fleming, _____ discovered penicillin, received the Nobel Prize in 1945.
A. that B. which C. who D. whom
13. Most of the children in my village enjoy _____ football afterschool.
A. to play B. play C. playing D. played
14. My memory is poor. I can't learn these new words _____.
A. in mind B. in heart C. of mind D. by rote
15. Those fashionable jeans were expensive, _____?
A. were they B. was it C. weren't they D. wasn't it
16. Hurry up, or you won't _____ the last bus.
A. miss B. keep C. catch D. go
17. The result of the exam was finally _____ on the Internet last night.
A. noticed B. announced C. declared D. informed
18. He was offered the job thanks to his _____ performance during his job interview.
A. impressive B. impression C. impress D. impressively

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. I wish I have enough money to buy a new dictionary.
A. a B. have C. wish D. to buy
20. Most children remain dependent on his parents while at university.
A. at B. his C. on D. Most
21. I don't know what happened because I didn't read today's newspaper yet.
A. don't know B. what C. because D. didn't read

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. It was rude of him not to say "Thank you" when he was given a gift from his friend.
A. polite B. impolite C. nice D. gentle
23. I've heard an interesting story about life in Viet Nam after the war.

- A. uninteresting B. boring C. tired D. gripping

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. I've become completely reliant on our parents since I lost my job.

- A. independent B. dependent C. lazy D. counting

25. Tom became a wealthy man after winning a lottery.

- A. rich B. well-off C. needy D. prosperous

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Ann: Good luck with your journey!

Lan: _____

- A. No, thank you. B. Why should I? C. Thank you. D. What for?

27. Tom: It's necessary that we plan carefully for the project.

Nam: _____

- A. I know. We'll fry our best. B. The project is difficult.
C. Good luck for the project. D. Do we?

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Different types of hobbies offer different types of benefits. First, if you are (28) _____ physical hobbies, for example, hiking, camping, swimming, yoga, you can increase both your heart rate and brain function; lose weight, build muscle and (29) _____ bones. Second, it's advisable for you to spend your time on some hobbies like gardening, listening to music, painting or drawing, cooking and photography because they can improve your mental health, decrease stress by relaxing your mind after daily life of hard work. Hobbies are also (30) _____ great way to socialize and expand your relationship; to improve confidence level, boost self-esteem, and improve the quality of life. Last but not least, some hobbies can provide a way to save or make money. (31) _____, to save money you can refurbish items you find at a garage sale or grow your own vegetables. To make money, you can sell the photographs you (32) _____ or the cakes you bake.

Hobbies are essential to having a well-rounded life. Saving some time for yourself to enjoy a hobby can provide the physical, mental, emotional, social and economic benefits that make life more meaningful, relaxing, and fun!

28. A. interest in B. keen to C. fond of D. crazy with

29. A. upgrade B. strengthen C. reduce D. support

30. A. a B. an C. the D. Ø

31. A. Therefore B. However C. Furthermore D. For example

32. A. make B. do C. take D. have

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Ha Long Bay

Ha Long Bay, a UNESCO World Heritage Site in northern Vietnam, is one of the most breathtaking natural wonders in the world. Known for its emerald waters and thousands of towering limestone islands, the bay attracts millions

of tourists every year. Many of these islands are home to caves, hidden beaches, and diverse marine life, making it a perfect destination for nature lovers and adventurers.

The name "Ha Long" means "Descending Dragon" in Vietnamese. According to legend, a mother dragon and her children were sent by the gods to protect the country from invaders. They spat out jewels that turned into islands, creating a natural fortress against enemies. Today, visitors can explore various caves such as Sung Sot Cave and Thien Cung Cave, which feature **impressive** stalactites and stalagmites.

Ha Long Bay is not only famous for its scenery but also for its rich biodiversity. The bay is home to hundreds of species of fish, mollusks, and corals. Floating fishing villages dot the waters, where local fishermen maintain a traditional way of life. Many tourists enjoy kayaking, swimming, and taking boat tours to experience the bay's beauty up close.

To preserve its unique environment, efforts have been made to limit pollution and control tourism activities. Authorities have implemented regulations to protect marine ecosystems and reduce waste. Despite these efforts, challenges remain, and conservation continues to be a priority to ensure that future generations can enjoy Ha Long Bay's stunning landscapes.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history of Vietnam
- B. The legend of the dragon in Ha Long Bay
- C. The natural beauty and importance of Ha Long Bay
- D. The marine life in Ha Long Bay

34. The word "**impressive**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. ordinary
- B. amazing
- C. small
- D. unclear

35. Which of the following is **NOT** true about Ha Long Bay?

- A. It is recognized as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.
- B. The bay has many limestone islands and caves.
- C. Ha Long Bay has no connection to legends or myths.
- D. Conservation efforts are being made to protect the bay.

36. What activities do tourists enjoy in Ha Long Bay?

- A. Fishing and farming
- B. Climbing and horseback riding
- C. Kayaking, swimming, and boat tours
- D. Running and skiing

37. Why are conservation efforts needed in Ha Long Bay?

- A. To attract more tourists to the area
- B. To protect its unique environment and marine life
- C. To build more hotels and resorts
- D. To stop visitors from exploring the caves

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "Would you like to come out to dinner with me tonight, Jenny?" Paul said.

- A. Paul suggested that Jenny go out to dinner with him that night.
- B. Paul insisted on Jenny going out to dinner with him that night.
- C. Paul invited Jenny to go out to dinner with him that night.
- D. Paul offered Jenny to go out to dinner with him that night

39. I last met my grandparents five years ago.

- A. I haven't met my grandparents for five years.
 B. I have met my grandparents for five years.
 C. I often met my grandparents five years ago.
 D. I didn't meet my grandparents five years ago.
- 40.** Jupiter is bigger than any other planet in the solar system.
 A. Jupiter is the bigger of all the other planets in the solar system.
 B. All other planets in the solar system are as big as Jupiter.
 C. Jupiter is the biggest planet in the solar system.
 D. All other planets in the solar system are not so big than Jupiter.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 20

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. complains B. decays C. exists D. controls
 2. A. inside B. provide C. since D. sight
 3. A. weather B. thing C. thankful D. healthy
 4. A. stopped B. wanted C. talked D. missed
 5. A. hour B. health C. habit D. ahead

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Before I started the car, all of the passengers _____ their seat belts.
 A. will buckle B. have buckled C. was buckling D. had buckled
7. After his grandfather passed away, he rarely smile _____ laugh.
 A. but B. for C. or D. and
8. We have English class _____ Mondays and Tuesdays.
 A. in B. on C. at D. from
9. Tuan enjoys _____ football with his friends at weekends.
 A. to play B. playing C. to playing D. play
10. He is by far _____ intelligent man I have ever met.
 A. the more B. more C. the most D. most
11. TikTok is _____ with young people all over the world.
 A. suitable B. keen C. popular D. favourite
12. The book _____ I like is on the table.
 A. who B. whom C. which D. where
13. You should know _____ a thick good book quickly.
 A. to read B. reading C. how to read D. the way for reading
14. Computer skills have become _____ must for many jobs.
 A. the B. an C. Ø D. a
15. The government _____ the earthquake victims with food, clothes and medicine.
 A. carried B. offered C. gave D. provided
16. Many teenagers have the choice to take _____ courses instead of going to university.
 A. educational B. vocational C. academic D. practical

17. This is a big house with an _____ garden.
A. attract B. attraction C. attractive D. attractively

18. You should _____ the light before going out to save electricity.
A. go on B. turn off C. come in D. look up

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. The information I got such confusing that I didn't know what to do.
A. The B. such C. that D. what to do

20. My mother always made me wash her hands before every meal.
A. made B. wash C. her D. before

21. If you have warned me, I would not have told your father about that party.
A. If B. have warned C. told D. about

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. Nam was happy because his father gave him a toy car as a present for his birthday.
A. gift B. problem C. job D. journey

23. It was very nice of Tom to help me repair the bike.
A. sad B. angry C. terrible D. kind

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. It's dangerous for a girl to walk alone at night.
A. busy B. boring C. harmful D. safe

25. He splashed mud all over his car and clothes to lend colour to his story about being in the mountains all weekend.
A. borrowed colour from B. gave no proof of
C. got no information from D. provided evidence for

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Hoa and Jane are talking about Jane's dress.
- Hoa: "What a lovely dress you are wearing, Jane!"
- Jane: " _____"
A. Certainly not. B. Congratulations!
C. No, I hope not. D. Thank you.

27. Alex and Binh are talking about their plan for next week.
- Alex: "Why don't you join our trip next week, Binh?"
- Binh: " _____"
A. That's a good idea. B. You're welcome.
C. Surely, you should. D. Thanks a lot.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Online shopping is one of the (28) _____ growing areas of the Net, which offers users many (29) _____ over traditional shopping. Customers have

access to a wider range of the best goods than in any shopping centre; there are no queues or parking problems shops are (30) _____ 24 hours a day and purchases are delivered to your door. What's more, prices are competitive, and online price comparison services enable you (31) _____ the most suitable items. (32) _____ sites search the net for a product and then show you how much different online stores are charging. Once you have decided what you are going to buy, and who you are going to buy it from, simply click on the "add to shopping basket" icon on your smartphone.

28. A. fastest B. faster C. fast D. most fast

29. A. disadvantages B. advantages C. problems D. chances

30. A. opening B. open C. opened D. to open

31. A. find B. found C. finding D. to find

32. A. Every B. Each C. Much D. A lot of

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Madam Nguyễn Thị Bình was an important Vietnamese political leader who played a key role in the country's fight for independence and peace. Born in 1927, she was an active revolutionary during the First Indochina War and later became a prominent diplomat during the Resistance War Against America. She was known for her intelligence, determination, and diplomatic skills, which helped her gain international recognition.

Nguyễn Thị Bình was the head of the delegation representing the Provisional Revolutionary Government (PRG) of South Vietnam at the Paris Peace Accords in 1973. She played a crucial role in negotiations, **advocating** for Vietnam's independence and the withdrawal of U.S. troops. Her efforts, along with other representatives, contributed to the signing of the agreement, which ended American involvement in Vietnam.

After the war, she continued to serve Vietnam in various leadership positions. She became the Minister of Education and later the Vice President of Vietnam from 1992 to 2002. Throughout her career, she remained dedicated to improving education, women's rights, and social welfare in Vietnam. Her contributions made a lasting impact on the country's development.

Madam Nguyễn Thị Bình is widely respected for her lifelong dedication to Vietnam's independence and progress. Her role in the Paris Peace Accords and her work in education and social development have left a strong legacy. She is remembered as one of Vietnam's most influential female leaders in history.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history of the Paris Peace Accords
- B. The contributions of Madam Nguyễn Thị Bình to Vietnam
- C. The role of women in Vietnamese politics
- D. The education system in Vietnam

34. The word "**advocating**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. Opposing
- B. Supporting
- C. Ignoring
- D. Doubting

35. Which of the following is **NOT** true about Nguyễn Thị Bình?

- A. She was involved in the Paris Peace Accords.
 B. She served as Vice President of Vietnam.
 C. She opposed Vietnam's independence.
 D. She worked to improve education and social welfare.
- 36.** What role did Nguyễn Thị Bình play in the Paris Peace Accords?
 A. She led the U.S. delegation.
 B. She was a representative of the Provisional Revolutionary Government.
 C. She signed the agreement on behalf of North Vietnam.
 D. She was an observer at the peace talks.
- 37.** Why is Nguyễn Thị Bình remembered as an influential leader?
 A. She led Vietnam's military forces in the war.
 B. She played a major role in peace negotiations and national development.
 C. She founded the Provisional Revolutionary Government.
 D. She became the first female president of Vietnam.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

- 38.** "Let's help the homeless in the neighborhood." Maria said.
 A. Maria suggested to help the homeless in the neighborhood.
 B. Maria suggested help the homeless in the neighborhood.
 C. Maria suggested helping the homeless in the neighborhood.
 D. Maria suggested having helped the homeless in the neighborhood.
- 39.** We stayed in that hotel despite the noise.
 A. Despite the hotel was noisy, we stayed there.
 B. Although that hotel was noisy, we stayed there.
 C. We stayed in that noisy hotel, and we enjoyed it.
 D. Because of the noise, we stayed in that hotel.
- 40.** It isn't necessary to bring skis as they are included in the package.
 A. You have to bring skis as they are included in the package.
 B. You need to bring skis as they are not included in the package.
 C. You must bring skis as they are not included in the package.
 D. You don't have to bring skis as they are included in the package.

ĐỀ SỐ 21

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------|
| 1. A. wished | B. realized | C. passed | D. touched |
| 2. A. carnival | B. rickshaw | C. island | D. gravity |
| 3. A. yogurt | B. dye | C. yellow | D. yield |
| 4. A. rains | B. follows | C. looks | D. returns |
| 5. A. flood | B. pool | C. school | D. soon |

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

- 6.** She _____ to Ho Chi Minh City last year.
 A. went B. has gone C. had gone D. goes
- 7.** _____ we had planned everything carefully, a lot of things went wrong.
 A. Although B. However C. Despite D. Because
- 8.** The road is open now, but it is often blocked by snow _____ winter.

- A. in B. on C. at D. behind
9. Khoa's professor had him _____ his thesis many times before allowing him to present it to the committee.
A. wrote B. writing C. write D. to written
10. Non la weaving is one thing that makes this village _____. More and more tourists visit the village to see the making of Non la.
A. expensive B. beautiful C. comfortable D. well-known
11. SEA Games 32, _____ theme is "For a Stronger Southeast Asia", will take place in Cambodia from May 5th to May 17th.
A. who B. whose C. when D. which
12. We have _____ time to get it finished.
A. lot of B. lots of C. a lots D. a lot
13. The doctor advised that he _____ smoking because it was bad for his health.
A. stops B. stop C. stopping D. stopped
14. My teacher told me that I _____ attend the math course for the higher level programme that I _____ for.
A. can't - apply B. couldn't - apply
C. can't - applied D. couldn't - had applied
15. Susan needs someone to show her how to _____ her anxiety and depressions.
A. empathise B. try C. succeed D. manage
16. Working with Mr. Lam, a skilled _____ in a pottery village, I have learnt a lot about the art form.
A. physicist B. pharmacist C. mechanic D. craftsman
17. Laura prepared for her exam _____, so she passed it.
A. carefully B. carelessly C. careful D. careless
18. The villagers will soon die because they _____ fresh water.
A. got out of B. ran out of C. grew out of D. made out of

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. The problem of urbanization, that is not new to developing countries, is not easy to solve.
A. problem B. that C. developing D. easy
20. She were walking along the country road when suddenly the wind blew her hat off.
A. were walking B. country road C. blew D. off
21. The more you practise, the fluently you can speak.
A. more B. practise C. fluently D. speak

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. Many factories in this industrial zone pollutes the air and water.
A. contaminates B. purities
C. cleans D. affects

23. The industrious and intensive farmers of the Mekong Delta thus produced enough rice to feed the whole country and at the same time helped Viet Nam to re-enter the world rice market, starting in 1989.

- A. lazy B. idle C. hard-working D. dull

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. This school still uses some traditional methods for teaching English to students.

- A. conventional B. historic C. old D. modern

25. The majority of private sector employment in the U.S. economy is in the service sector.

- A. maximum B. minority C. variety D. prominence

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. A: "Don't forget to bargain when buying things in an open-air market in Vietnam"

B: " _____ "

- A. I don't agree. B. Thanks. I will. C. Why not? D. No way!

27. A: " _____ "

B: "You'd better shake hands firmly."

- A. What topics should I talk about when I first meet a Turkish?
B. What gifts should I give to a Turkish?
C. What should I do when I first meet a Turkish?
D. What about asking a Turkish about their age?

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The tourist industry (28) _____ to be the world's largest industry. The direct economic impact of the industry, including accommodation, transportation, entertainment, and attractions, is worth trillions of dollars every year. The statistics show that the number of international tourist arrivals worldwide (29) _____ 1.04 billion in 2012.

Such large numbers of (30) _____, however, are beginning to cause problems. For example, in the Alps, thousands of skiers (31) _____ the mountains they come to enjoy. Even parts of Mount Everest in the Himalayas are reported to be covered with old food tins, tents, and pieces of equipment that have been thrown away.

Now there is a new holiday guide called **Holidays That Don't Cost the Earth**. It tells you how you can be a responsible tourist by (32) _____ your travel agent or your tour operator the right questions before you book a holiday.

28. A. consider B. is considered C. are considered D. is considering

29. A. reached B. came C. went D. experienced

30. A. tours B. touristic C. tourism D. tourists

31. A. destroy B. will destroy C. are destroying D. destroyed

32. A. ask B. to ask C. asked D. asking

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Sa Pa - A Beautiful Mountain Destination

Sa Pa is a famous tourist destination in northern Vietnam, known for its **brehtaking** landscapes and rich cultural diversity. Located in Lao Cai Province, this mountainous town attracts visitors with its terraced rice fields, cool climate, and stunning views of the Hoang Lien Son mountain range. The town is also home to many ethnic minority groups, such as the H'Mong, Dao, and Tay, who have preserved their traditional customs and lifestyles.

One of the most popular attractions in Sa Pa is Fansipan, the highest mountain in Vietnam, often called the "Roof of Indochina." Many adventurers come to Sa Pa to trek to the summit or take the cable car for a breathtaking view. The town also has beautiful waterfalls, lush valleys, and lively markets where visitors can experience local culture and cuisine.

Sa Pa is not only a place of natural beauty but also a cultural hub. Tourists can explore ethnic villages, participate in traditional festivals, and learn about the unique crafts and textiles made by local artisans. The famous Love Market, held on weekends, is a special event where young people from different ethnic groups gather to socialize and find potential life partners.

In recent years, tourism in Sa Pa has grown rapidly, bringing both benefits and challenges. While tourism provides income for local people, it also affects the environment and traditional ways of life. Efforts are being made to promote sustainable tourism and protect the town's natural and cultural heritage for future generations.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history of Lao Cai Province
- B. The development of Vietnam's tourism industry
- C. The attractions and culture of Sa Pa
- D. The traditional crafts of ethnic minorities

34. The word "**brehtaking**" in paragraph 1 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Ordinary
- B. Boring
- C. Stunning
- D. Small

35. Which of the following is **NOT** true about Sa Pa?

- A. It is located in northern Vietnam.
- B. Fansipan is the highest mountain in Vietnam.
- C. The Love Market is held every day in Sa Pa.
- D. Tourism has both positive and negative effects on the town.

36. What can tourists do in Sa Pa to experience local culture?

- A. Visit ethnic villages and join traditional festivals
- B. Go swimming in the ocean
- C. Watch modern city performances
- D. Participate in international music concerts

37. Why is sustainable tourism important for Sa Pa?

- A. To attract more tourists to the region
- B. To protect the town's environment and cultural heritage
- C. To build more modern hotels and restaurants
- D. To replace traditional customs with new lifestyles

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

- 38.** He wanted to know if I spoke any foreign languages.
 A. "Do you want to speak any foreign languages?"
 B. "Did you speak any foreign languages?"
 C. "If you speak any foreign languages, I want to know."
 D. "Do you speak any foreign languages?"
- 39.** The school I studied at last year was better than this one.
 A. This school is not as good as my last one.
 B. This school was not as good as my last one.
 C. I studied in a good as my last one.
 D. My last school is not as good as this one.
- 40.** When they arrived, all the good seats were already taken.
 A. They didn't get good seats because they arrived too late.
 B. They arrived early enough to get good seats.
 C. They had to stand for the whole show.
 D. They didn't get good seats although they arrived early.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 22

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1.** A. folk B. knowledge C. overlook D. housekeeper
2. A. preserves B. accomplishes C. minimizes D. memorises
3. A. aisle B. sail C. afraid D. straight
4. A. played B. ended C. ruled D. cried
5. A. lazy B. sticky C. supply D. baggy

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

- 6.** At 8 p.m. last night, our team _____ the opening ceremony of an exhibition.
 A. hosted B. are hosting C. have hosted D. was hosting
- 7.** _____ cities are crowded, many people prefer to live there because they can approach convenient public amenities.
 A. Because B. Only if C. Even if D. Unless
- 8.** Students often listen attentively _____ their teachers.
 A. at B. with C. for D. to
- 9.** Would you mind _____ the sentence aloud, please?
 A. read B. reading C. be reading D. be read
- 10.** Unless you don't care about your future, you _____ study harder.
 A. may B. can't C. shouldn't D. **should**
- 11.** It was very _____ that a couple in the past could have about 5 to 10 children.
 A. shared B. obvious C. popular D. common
- 12.** When my brother was 30, he met his new manager, _____ became his wife two years later.
 A. which B. who C. that D. whose
- 13.** If I _____ his advice, I would win the match.

A. followed B. would follow C. will follow D. had followed

14. Let's go for a walk this evening, _____?

A. won't we B. will we C. shall we D. don't we

15. Typical Vietnamese cuisine has _____ its unique features for so many year.

A. served B. minimized C. maintained D. developed

16. Natural _____ cause a lot of damage for countries every year.

A. disasters B. features C. resources D. scenes

17. We had prepared the meal _____ before all of the guests came.

A. careful B. carefully C. care D. caring

18. It's difficult to _____ changes in technology.

A. take care of B. look through C. keep up with D. get up

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Everyone should arrive early so that we can start the meeting at time.

A. should B. so that C. can D. at time

20. Mary studied very hard. Therefore, she passed the driving test easy.

A. studied B. Therefore C. the D. easy

21. The woman who daughter I saw yesterday is a doctor.

A. The B. who C. saw D. is

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. We are sad because the time we studied together has come to an end.

A. finished B. started C. changed D. separated

23. Teenagers should learn how to cope with negative emotions such as fear and jealousy.

A. opinions B. feelings C. behaviors D. ideas

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. Let's wait here for her. I'm sure she'll turn up before long.

A. leave B. arrive C. visit D. enter

25. Many people feel nervous when they first make a speech in public.

A. impressed B. fearful C. confident D. upset

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Peter and Steve are talking on the phone.

- **Peter:** "I am sorry, Steve. I can't come to the party tomorrow."

- **Steven:** " _____! Everyone is expecting you to come."

A. Thank you B. Don't worry C. I agree D. What a pity

27. Sarah is talking with Rose after class.

- **Sarah:** "What a nice pair of shoes you are wearing today."

- **Rose:** " _____". My father bought it for me on my birthday."

A. You are right B. So am I
C. Thanks for your compliment D. It is wrong

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Ayers Rock, which was found for the first time by European explorers in 1873, is a famous landmark (28) _____ the desert of central Australia. The original inhabitants of this part of Australia, the Aborigines, call it Uluru. It is 348 metres high, 3.6 kilometres long and 1.9 kilometres wide. It is a beautiful red-brown colour, especially when the sun (29) _____ on it early in the morning and in the evening.

When tourists want (30) _____ Uluru, they often start 440 kilometres away in a town called Alice Springs. People on these trips usually sleep outside under the stars, not in tents (31) _____ it's more exciting. A fire keeps away snakes and (32) _____ animals during the night. And when the sun comes up in the morning, the view of Uluru is amazing.

After breakfast, visitors often walk around the base of the rock. There are caves around the base of the rock and inside them you can see paintings. Some of them are thousands of years old.

- | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 28. A. next | B. in | C. front | D. for |
| 29. A. look | B. watch | C. sits | D. shines |
| 30. A. visit | B. visited | C. visiting | D. to visit |
| 31. A. because | B. moreover | C. such | D. however |
| 32. A. another | B. other | C. an | D. any |

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Tet - The Vietnamese Lunar New Year

Tet, or the Vietnamese Lunar New Year, is the most important and widely celebrated festival in Vietnam. It usually takes place between late January and mid-February, depending on the lunar calendar. Tet marks the arrival of spring and is a time for family reunions, honoring ancestors, and welcoming a new year full of luck and prosperity. People prepare for Tet weeks in advance by cleaning their homes, buying new clothes, and decorating with peach blossoms, kumquat trees, and red banners.

One of the most significant traditions of Tet is making and eating bánh chưng (square sticky rice cake) in the North and bánh tét (cylindrical sticky rice cake) in the South. These special cakes symbolize gratitude to ancestors and the importance of family. Families also visit temples, offer food to ancestors, and give lì xì (lucky money) to children and the elderly to wish them happiness and good fortune.

During Tet, people travel back to their hometowns to celebrate with loved ones. It is a time of joy, laughter, and feasting. Traditional games, lion dances, and fireworks displays create a festive atmosphere. Many people also avoid arguing or saying negative things, as they believe it may bring bad luck for the entire year.

Although Tet is a joyful occasion, it also brings some challenges. Traveling during Tet can be expensive and crowded, and businesses often close for several days. However, despite these difficulties, Tet remains a **cherished** and meaningful celebration for all Vietnamese people.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The origins of the lunar calendar

- B. The traditions and significance of Tet
- C. The history of Vietnamese culture
- D. The different holidays in Vietnam

34. The word "**cherished**" in paragraph 4 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Ignored
- B. Forgotten
- C. Valued
- D. Unimportant

35. Which of the following is NOT true about Tet?

- A. It is the most important festival in Vietnam.
- B. People usually clean their houses and buy new clothes before Tet.
- C. Businesses and shops remain open throughout Tet.
- D. Families make special sticky rice cakes to honor their ancestors.

36. What is lì xì?

- A. A traditional Tet dish
- B. A type of New Year tree
- C. Lucky money given to children and the elderly
- D. A traditional dance performed during Tet

37. What do people avoid doing during Tet?

- A. Visiting family members
- B. Cooking special foods
- C. Saying negative things and arguing
- D. Watching fireworks

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. I last met my grandparents five years ago.

- A. I haven't met my grandparents for five years.
- B. I have met my grandparents for five years.
- C. I often met my grandparents five years ago.
- D. I didn't meet my grandparents five years ago.

39. People have reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

- A. People report that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.
- B. People reported that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.
- C. It has been reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.
- D. It was reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

40. "Remember to pick me up at 7 o'clock tomorrow morning," he said.

- A. He told me not to forget to pick me up at 7 o'clock tomorrow morning.
- B. He reminded me to pick him up at 7 o'clock the following morning.
- C. He asked me to remember to pick me up at 7 o'clock next morning.
- D. He promised to remember to pick him up at 7 o'clock the morning after.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 23

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1. A. problem B. love C. box D. hobby
- 2. A. widens B. listens C. exists D. warns
- 3. A. neighbour B. crowded C. county D. underground

4. A. located B. possessed C. fixed D. established
5. A. carry B. anxiety C. paradise D. wander
- Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.**
6. We _____ in this neighborhood for five years before we moved to the city.
A. had lived B. have lived C. lived D. were living
7. The boy was very hungry, _____ he ate nothing.
A. so B. and C. therefore D. but
8. I look forward _____ you on Tuesday after work.
A. see B. to seeing C. to see D. seeing
9. My older cousin wants to go for _____ swim every time he visits our village.
A. the B. an C. ø D. a
10. I don't like my work. I wish I _____ a better job.
A. get B. could get C. can get D. could got
11. We found these cigarettes in your purse - but before we _____ to conclusions, we wanted to talk to you.
A. dance B. jump C. walk D. run
12. When are you going to get the roof _____? It leaks quite badly.
A. repair B. to repair C. repairing D. repaired
13. He _____ a long-distance runner when he was younger.
A. use to being B. used to being C. use to be D. used to be
14. There will be a lot of schoolwork when the school year starts, so students need to learn to take breaks _____ to make sure they are not overloaded.
A. definitely B. appropriately C. additionally D. anxiously
15. Every advanced nation has strict regulations to protect endangered _____.
A. group B. type C. species D. class
16. Julia has already completed her English courses _____.
A. successfully B. success C. successful D. succeed
17. In case you want to find out more about the history of the Imperial Citadel of Thang Long, I can take you there for a visit. I'll _____ tomorrow.
A. call you up B. take you up C. put you up D. pick you up
18. Who's taking care _____ the children while you're away?
A. with B. of C. on D. at
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**
19. Being healthy require you to take care of your physical, mental and emotional health.
A. require B. to take C. of D. mental and emotional
20. The guide who's hometown is Sapa recommended us a 2-day trekking tour to Fansipan.
A. who's B. recommended C. 2-day D. to Fansipan
21. She did her test careful this morning.

- A. did B. test C. careful D. this

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. The Niagara Falls attract millions of tourists annually with its breathtaking beauty.

- A. daily B. monthly C. yearly D. weekly

23. The tour operator agreed to work out a new itinerary following our requirements.

- A. locate B. plan C. support D. hunt

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. Despite all the stress and pressure, she managed to accomplish her goal of graduating with honours.

- A. achieve B. maintain C. fail D. distract

25. In ancient times, people mostly relied on handwritten scrolls for communication.

- A. modern B. antique C. fresh D. stylish

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - Sally: "What about collecting used paper every day?" - Jenny: " "

- A. Yes, you must. B. Well done.
C. That's a good idea. D. Thanks, it's nice of you.

27. - Peter: "Would you like some more tea?" - John: " ."

- A. Yes, give me some B. Yes, you would
C. No, I won't D. No, please

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Robotic restaurants

Nowadays, robots are so (28) _____ that they are used routinely to carry out many tasks that people don't want to do because they are repetitive, dirty, or dangerous. Robots can also be programmed to carry out (29) _____ jobs that are too complex for humans. Robots most obviously impact everyday life, especially in the service capacity. Japan leads the world in robot technology by using robots in restaurant kitchens to make sushi and chop vegetables. They are also important earlier in food production, planting rice, and growing crops.

(30) _____, robots work as receptionists, cleaners, and drink servers. Some robots specialize in (31) _____ coffee, starting with the beans, while others can be hired as a waiter to (32) _____ drinks at parties or working behind a bar. The makers of such robots claim savings of up to 20 percent on the cost of spilled drinks.

- 28.** A. helpless B. helpful C. dangerous D. useless
29. A. a B. any C. much D. some
30. A. Additionally B. buy C. give D. provide

31. A. make B. to make C. making D. to making
32. A. serve B. buy C. give D. provide

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Traffic Jams in China

Traffic **congestion** is a serious problem in many major cities in China. With rapid urbanization and economic growth, the number of vehicles on the road has increased dramatically. Large cities like Beijing, Shanghai, and Guangzhou experience heavy traffic every day, causing long delays and frustration for commuters. The situation is worsened by limited public transportation in some areas and the growing number of private car owners. One of the worst traffic jams in China's history occurred in August 2010 on the Beijing-Tibet Expressway. This massive jam lasted for more than 10 days and stretched over 100 kilometers. Thousands of drivers were stuck on the highway, moving only a few kilometers per day. The cause of this extreme congestion was a combination of road construction and a high volume of trucks transporting goods into Beijing.

To reduce traffic congestion, the Chinese government has implemented several measures. These include expanding public transportation systems, restricting car usage through license plate lotteries, and building new roads and highways. Some cities have also introduced high fees for car registrations to discourage people from buying private vehicles. Despite these efforts, traffic jams remain a major challenge.

Traffic congestion in China affects millions of people daily. It causes stress, wastes time, and increases pollution. Many experts believe that long-term solutions require better city planning, improved public transportation, and stricter regulations on car ownership. While some progress has been made, solving the traffic problem remains a difficult task for Chinese authorities.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history of Chinese highways
- B. The causes and effects of traffic jams in China
- C. The economic growth of China
- D. The benefits of owning a private car in China

34. The word "**congestion**" in paragraph 1 is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. Traffic jams
- B. Empty streets
- C. Smooth travel
- D. Fast transportation

35. Which of the following is NOT true about traffic jams in China?

- A. The number of private cars is increasing.
- B. Some traffic jams in China can last for days.
- C. The government has done nothing to solve the problem.
- D. Traffic congestion causes pollution and stress.

36. When did one of the worst traffic jams in China occur?

- A. In 2000
- B. In 2010
- C. In 2020
- D. In 1995

37. What is one solution that some Chinese cities have introduced to reduce traffic congestion?

- A. Lowering car prices
- B. Offering free fuel for public buses
- C. Limiting the number of new car registrations

D. Removing all toll roads

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. He is sorry he can't speak English well.

- A. He wishes he can speak English well.
- B. He wishes he could speak English well.
- C. He wishes he had spoken English well.
- D. He wishes he would speak English well.

39. The woman is too weak. She can't lift the basket.

- A. Although she is weak, she can lift the basket.
- B. The woman is weak enough to lift the basket.
- C. The woman is so weak that she can't lift the basket.
- D. The woman is weak in order to lift the basket.

40. "How long are you going to stay here?" he asked me.

- A. He asked me how long to stay here.
- B. He asked me how long am I going to stay there.
- C. He asked me how long you were going to stay here.
- D. He asked me how long I was going to stay there.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 24

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. combine B. construct C. content D. connect
2. A. laughed B. signed C. washed D. helped
3. A. cucumber B. hunting C. funny D. costume
4. A. shops B. speeds C. sports D. sticks
5. A. common B. column C. collect D. comment

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. My cousin _____ a delicious pizza for dinner yesterday.
A. ate B. will eat C. has eaten D. eats
7. My sister is an actress. _____; she doesn't look specially beautiful.
A. Because B. Although C. However D. So
8. This job is a lot different _____ what I'm used to.
A. with B. from C. about D. for
9. He shows me where _____ tickets.
A. buy B. to buy C. buys D. buying
10. The _____ you practice, the _____ you will become at playing the piano.
A. more - better B. most - best C. more - best D. most - better
11. The teacher asked us _____ we bought her a cup of coffee that morning.
A. unless B. never C. whether D. when
12. He was _____ a lovely child _____ everyone loves him.
A. so - that B. such - that C. much - so D. too - so
13. You can't speak Russian and I can't, _____.

- A. too B. so C. either D. neither
14. My new English teacher, _____ I find interesting, is from America.
 A. whom B. that C. which D. where
15. English is his _____ tongue. Besides, he can speak French and Spanish.
 A. mother B. language C. country D. nation
16. Our community _____ a charity event and donated school supplies to disadvantaged children.
 A. provided B. organized C. showed D. collected
17. After a hard-working study, John can relax in his bed _____.
 A. comfortably B. comfortable C. comfort D. uncomfortable
18. The new boy in the school band was looking _____ to find the band practice room.
 A. after B. down C. up D. around

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

- 19.** Mr. Smith is going to buy a new Japanese car, doesn't he?
 A. is B. to buy C. a D. doesn't
20. I found it wonderfully to travel abroad with my friends.
 A. found B. wonderfully C. to travel D. with
21. Tom enjoyed to work on a farm when he was young.
 A. to work B. on C. when D. was

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

- 22.** Consuming too much junk food increases the risk of obesity.
 A. decrease B. reduce C. lessen D. raise
23. I feel extremely depressed as conflict occurs frequently amongst generations in my family.
 A. comes on B. comes up C. comes in D. comes into

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

- 24.** Going on a tour isn't my cup of tea. I prefer backpacking.
 A. my hobby B. my different thing
 C. thing I hate D. my wonderful thing
25. We did all we could to make the room beautiful.
 A. unattractive B. unimportant C. interesting D. charming

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

- 26.** Two roommates are studying and the room is dark.
 - Linda: "Would you mind opening the window?" - Jane: "_____"
 A. I agree with you B. Yes, you can C. Not at all D. Yes, I'd love to
27. Mary and her friend - Jane are talking about their plans for the weekend.
 - Mary: "Why don't we go to the cinema?" - Jane: "_____"
 A. Will you join us? B. Yes, let's! C. I'd like it D. What play is it?

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

What makes a good language learner?

- Don't be afraid of making mistakes. Good language learners notice their mistakes and learn from (28) _____.
- Do group activities. A good language learner always (29) _____ opportunities to have a talk with other students.
- Make notes during every class. Notes help you (30) _____ new language. Look at your notes when you do your homework.
- Use a dictionary. Good language learners often use dictionaries to (31) _____ words they don't know. They also make their own vocabulary lists.
- Do extra practice. Test and improve your language, reading and listening skills with self-study materials. You (32) _____ find a lot of them online.
- Enjoy learning. Watch a TV series or films, listen to songs, play video games or read books in the language you are learning. It's never too late to become a good language learner.

28. A. her B. him C. you D. them

29. A. looks at down B. looks for C. picks up D. turns

30. A. to remember B. remembering C. remembered D. to remembering

31. A. look B. support C. lose D. check

32. A. must B. should C. may D. can

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Pollution in Vietnam

Pollution is a growing environmental problem in Vietnam, especially in major cities like Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City. The rapid increase in industrial activities, urbanization, and vehicle usage has led to severe air, water, and land pollution. Factories release harmful gases and waste into the environment, while the rising number of motorbikes and cars contributes to poor air quality.

One of the biggest concerns is air pollution, which is caused by vehicle emissions, industrial activities, and construction dust. Many people in cities wear masks to protect themselves from polluted air. In addition, water pollution is also a serious issue. Many rivers and lakes in Vietnam are **contaminated** with industrial waste, sewage, and plastic garbage, affecting both human health and marine life.

The Vietnamese government has taken several measures to reduce pollution. These include stricter regulations on industrial waste disposal, promoting the use of public transportation, and encouraging green energy sources. Many environmental organizations are also working to raise awareness and encourage people to reduce plastic waste and plant more trees. However, pollution remains a major challenge.

Pollution affects millions of people in Vietnam every day. It can cause respiratory diseases, damage ecosystems, and harm the country's overall development. Experts suggest that stronger policies, better waste

management, and improved public transportation systems are necessary to reduce pollution and create a cleaner environment for future generations.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The causes and effects of pollution in Vietnam
- B. The history of Vietnam's environment
- C. The development of Vietnam's industries
- D. The benefits of using public transportation

34. The word "**contaminated**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Cleaned
- B. Polluted
- C. Protected
- D. Increased

35. Which of the following is NOT true about pollution in Vietnam?

- A. Air pollution is caused by vehicle emissions and construction dust.
- B. Water pollution affects both human health and marine life.
- C. The government has not done anything to address pollution.
- D. Many environmental groups are working to raise awareness.

36. What is one of the government's solutions to reduce pollution?

- A. Encouraging the use of public transportation
- B. Building more factories
- C. Cutting down trees for development
- D. Increasing the number of motorbikes

37. Why is pollution a serious problem in Vietnam?

- A. It only affects animals, not humans.
- B. It helps boost industrial growth.
- C. It causes health problems and damages ecosystems.
- D. It has no real impact on daily life.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. It is essential for plants and animals to have their natural habitats.

- A. Natural habitats of animals and plants are very essential for human.
- B. Plants and animals must essentially survive in their natural habitats.
- C. Plants and animal are essential for their natural habitats.
- D. Natural habitats are essential for the survival of plants and animals.

39. "If I were you, I would take a break," Tom said to Daisy.

- A. Tom wanted to take a break with Daisy.
- B. Tom advised Daisy to take a break.
- C. Tom suggested not taking a break.
- D. Tom offered Daisy to take a break.

40. Jenifer is more intelligent than all the other students in my class.

- A. No student in my class is as intelligent as Jenifer is.
- B. No student in my class isn't as intelligent as Jenifer is.
- C. No student in my class is as intelligent than Jenifer is.
- D. No student in my class is more intelligent as Jenifer is.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 25

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1.** A. casts B. moulds C. weaves D. dyes

2. A. brown B. town C. money D. hour
 3. A. with B. brother C. though D. thousand
 4. A. pasture B. acquaintance C. constant D. talkative
 5. A. concentrates B. balances C. attaches D. experiences

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. She _____ a postcard when the telephone rang.
 A. wrote B. was written C. was writing D. has written
 7. _____ you want to improve your writing skills, you should practice regularly.
 A. Unless B. If C. Provided D. Should
 8. Lisa has been working on her project _____ early morning.
 A. in B. on C. for D. since
 9. It's no use _____ a language if you don't try to use it.
 A. learned B. learn C. to learn D. learning
 10. The _____ students learn, the _____ they are at English.
 A. harder - better B. hard - better C. harder - best D. hardest - best
 11. In the 40s, we didn't know _____ to contact relatives who live overseas quickly as there was no smartphones.
 A. when B. why C. how D. what
 12. Hurry up! It's time we _____ for next week's examination.
 A. have studied B. studied C. had studied D. will study
 13. Let's go to the library, _____?
 A. shall we B. will we C. would we D. should we
 14. This term, Mary is staying with Ms. Kelly, _____ is a close friend of her mom.
 A. that B. whom C. which D. who
 15. I don't like doing the _____, especially clearing the windows.
 A. homework B. housework C. assignments D. tasks
 16. It's no use trying to _____ in exams. The teachers are very strict and attentive!
 A. succeed B. cheat C. win D. improve
 17. His bad exam results made his parents _____.
 A. disappointment B. disappointed
 C. disappoint D. disappointing
 18. I think I lost my key. I've _____ it everywhere but I can't find it.
 A. looked out B. looked for C. looked after D. looked in

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. The teacher who sang beautiful in our last spring festival is from England.
 A. who B. beautiful C. in D. from
 20. The discovery of gold on California in 1848 led to the Gold Rush.
 A. on B. in C. led to D. the
 21. I love this small village which I used to live for six years in my childhood.
 A. love B. which C. used to D. for

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. Young people are now getting more and more concerned about environmental problems.

A. worried B. nervous C. hopeless D. uneasy

23. In Vietnam, it is customary to choose a favourable day for occasions such as weddings, funerals, or house-moving days.

A. suitable B. favourite C. beautiful D. whole

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. When having days off, he always helps his wife tidy up the house.

A. clear up B. sort out C. arrange D. mess up

25. His parents have been highly critical of his recent disobedience.

A. disapproving B. favorite C. crucial D. uncomplimentary

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - Bob: "Have a nice weekend!" - Nam: " _____ "

A. I will have B. I don't know C. I'm not sure D. The same to you

27. - Thanh: "Thank you for your help." - Giang: " _____ "

A. You're welcome B. Never mind C. I agree D. You can say that again

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Every Vietnamese child dreams (28) _____ an amazing Mid-Autumn Festival with his or her own brightly lit lantern and moon cakes. Mid-Autumn Festival is also (29) _____ in Viet Nam as the "Children's Festival". While the Mid-Autumn Festival is celebrated in many Asian countries, the Vietnamese version has its own (30) _____ and legends. Our best-known tale is about a man named Cuoi who hung on to a magical banyan tree as it floated up to the moon. We say that if you look closely at the full moon, you can see the shadow of a man sitting under a tree. Children parade lanterns in the streets on the night of Mid-Autumn Festival to help light the (31) _____ to the earth for Cuoi from the moon. Lion dancing is an essential part of the Mid-Autumn festival. Groups of children gather, each (32) _____ a red lantern. Everyone sings along and feels so happy.

28. A. about B. with C. of D. for

29. A. said B. spoken C. known D. held

30. A. traditions B. traditional C. traditionally D. tradition

31. A. tour B. move C. travel D. way

32. A. carries B. transports C. takes D. delivers

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The Story of the Teddy Bear

The teddy bear is one of the most popular toys in the world. It was named after Theodore "Teddy" Roosevelt, the 26th President of the United States. In 1902, Roosevelt went on a hunting trip, where he refused to shoot a bear that had been tied up for him. A newspaper cartoonist drew a picture of the event, and soon after, a toy maker created a stuffed bear and named it "Teddy's Bear." The toy quickly became a favorite among children and has remained popular ever since.

Teddy bears are made from soft materials like fabric, cotton, and synthetic fibers. They come in many shapes, sizes, and colors. Some teddy bears are designed for young children, while others are collected by adults as valuable items. Many companies have produced special teddy bears for anniversaries, holidays, and even charity events.

Over the years, the teddy bear has become more than just a toy. It is often given as a gift to express love, comfort, and friendship. Many children sleep with teddy bears at night because they provide a sense of security. Some hospitals and charities use teddy bears to help comfort sick children or people in distress.

Despite changes in the toy industry, the teddy bear remains a timeless symbol of warmth and care. Whether as a childhood friend, a collectible, or a gift, the teddy bear continues to bring joy to people of all ages around the world.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history and importance of the teddy bear
- B. The life of Theodore Roosevelt
- C. The development of the toy industry
- D. The process of making stuffed toys

34. The word "**distress**" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. Happiness
- B. Suffering
- C. Comfort
- D. Energy

35. Which of the following is NOT true about teddy bears?

- A. They were named after a U.S. president.
- B. They were first created in the 1800s.
- C. Some people collect them as valuable items.
- D. They are often given as gifts to show love and care.

36. Why did the teddy bear get its name?

- A. A famous toy company chose the name randomly.
- B. It was named after Theodore Roosevelt, who refused to shoot a bear.
- C. The first teddy bear was found in the White House.
- D. It was created to celebrate a hunting trip.

37. What materials are commonly used to make teddy bears?

- A. Wood and metal
- B. Plastic and glass
- C. Fabric, cotton, and synthetic fibers
- D. Paper and leather

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "Can I borrow your car, Helen?" said Mary.

- A. Mary asked Helen if she can borrow her car.
- B. Mary asked Helen if she could borrow her car.
- C. Mary asked Helen she can borrow her car.

D. Mary asked Helen she could borrow her car.

39. I last saw my aunt before the beginning of the Covid-19.

A. I haven't seen my aunt since the Covid-19 began in 2019.

B. My aunt left the country after the Covid-19 so didn't see her.

C. I haven't seen my aunt for so many years because of the Covid-19.

D. My aunt didn't come back until the start of the Covid-19 in 2019.

40. In spite of his poor health, he managed to finish his book before the deadline.

A. Although he was unwell, he managed to finish his book before the deadline.

B. Even though he managed to finish his book before the deadline, he was sick.

C. He was in poor health when he managed to finish his book before the deadline.

D. He managed to finish his book before the deadline, but he was very ill.

--- END ---

ĐÁP ÁN

ĐỀ SỐ 1

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. process B. economic C. optimistic D. priority

2. A. castle B. lack C. army D. demanding

3. A. virtual B. question C. nature D. habit

4. A. plants B. cleans C. books D. stops

5. A. fixed B. picked C. exchanged D. replaced

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. While she _____ a book, the phone suddenly rang.

A. have read B. was reading C. am reading D. read

7. I would love _____ Japan someday and experience its rich culture.

A. visiting B. visit C. to visit D. visited

8. _____ the traffic was terrible, they managed to arrive at the airport on time.

A. Despite B. Although C. Because D. Because of

9. Climate change is a pressing global issue that requires immediate environmental _____.

A. action B. active C. actively D. act

10. Helmets are essential to protect bikers _____ head injuries in case of accidents.

A. with B. by C. from D. about

11. Tomorrow we are going to meet Maryam, _____ comes from Malaysia.

A. who B. whom C. whose D. that

12. Modern technology is widening the _____ gap between parents and their children.

- A. age B. gender **C. generation** D. tradition

13. My aunt is a _____ teacher.

- A. history **B. historic** C. historical D. historian

14. You are _____ only two pieces of luggage on the plane.

- A. allowed** B. made C. agreed D. received

15. I was late for school this morning because my alarm clock didn't _____.

- A. come on **B. go off** C. put away D. take up

16. She said that she _____ visit me the following day.

- A. would** B. will C. was D. did

17. A cousin of _____ has helped with fixing the Internet connection in _____ apartment.

- A. ours - our** B. our - ours C. her - his D. my - mine

18. The company offers its employees free language training but few people _____ advantage of it.

- A. make **B. take** C. do D. keep

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. The number of interviewees are waiting for the results.

- A. number B. interviewees **C. are** D. for

20. The gangsters for who the police are looking robbed the bank yesterday.

- A. who** B. are C. robbed D. the

21. The students wanted to know whether these mountain peaks are snow-covered all year round.

- A. whether **B. are** C. snow-covered D. round

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. The city of Hollywood is famous for its thriving film industry and entertainment culture.

- A. attractive B. typical **C. unknown** D. traditional

23. Our family vacation to the beach was a truly memorable experience.

- A. various **B. forgettable** C. meaningful D. specific

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. They decided to set up a new business to pursue their entrepreneurial dreams.

- A. finish **B. start** C. attract D. remind

25. She gave me a specific date for our meeting, so I marked it on my calendar.

- A. particular** B. enjoyable C. different D. productive

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - **Nick:** "Why don't we try that new Italian restaurant?"

- **Phuong:** "_____"

A. You're well done!

B. I'm glad to tell you so.

C. You did a good job!

D. That sounds good.

27. - **John:** "You won the 100-meter race this morning. Congratulations!"

- **Lan:** "_____"

A. Thank you. It's very encouraging.

B. You're welcome.

C. Oh, because I ran slowly.

D. I'm afraid I can't.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The television first (28) _____ some fifty years ago in the 1950s. Since then, it has been one of the most (29) _____ sources of entertainment for both the old and the young. Television offers cartoons for children, world news, music and many other (30) _____. If someone is interested in sports, for (31) _____, he can just choose the right sport channel. There he can enjoy a broadcast of an international match (32) _____ it is actually happening. Television is also a very useful way for companies to advertise their products. It is not too hard for us to see why there is a TV set in almost every home today. And, engineers are developing interactive TV which allows communication between viewers and producers.

28. A. happened

B. made

C. invented

D. appeared

29. A. expensive

B. remote

C. slight

D. popular

30. A. schemes

B. programs

C. reports

D. sets

31. A. case

B. sure

C. certain

D. example

32. **A. while**

B. or

C. so

D. and

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Many pre-teens and teenagers enjoy spending their free time doing things like shopping, going to parties, being with friends, gaming and using social media, texting, watching movies, reading and going to the beach or park. Pre-teens and teenagers might also spend their free time doing structured extracurricular activities like arts and sports, community activities or volunteering, or casual work.

Spending some free time together is a great way to stay connected with your child. Doing something one-on-one with parents can be a treat for your child. You could go to a movie or concert, cook a meal together, go for a walk, look through family photos, or work together on a project like redecorating your child's room. It just depends on what interests you and your child have in common.

These activities might not happen **spontaneously**. You might need to discuss ideas with your child and plan to spend some time together. If spending free time with you is a new thing, your child might need some encouragement before they're keen. If this is an issue, you could plan short activities you know your child is likely to enjoy to start with. Besides, you

could ask your child whether they'd like to invite a friend along. If you spend time together often enough, your child will probably start to feel more enthusiastic, so keep trying. You might need to try a range of activities before you find one you both like.

(Adapted from <https://raisin3children.net.au/pre-teens/entertainment-technology/free-time-activities/free-time>)

33. What is the main idea of the reading passage?

A. How parents bond with their children in their free time

B. How pre-teens and teens connect with their friends

C. How pre-teens and teens spend their free time at home

D. How parents encourage their children to join activities

34. What is the activity that many pre-teens and teenagers enjoy during their free time?

A. Cleaning their rooms

B. Volunteering

C. Attending business meetings

D. Going to school

35. Which of the following activities is suggested as a way for parents to spend quality one-on-one time with their child?

A. Going through family photos

B. Working alone on a project

C. Attending a professional conference

D. Letting their child watch

movies with friends

36. The word "**spontaneously**" in paragraph 3 is OPPOSITE in meaning to

A. readily

B. quickly

C. naturally

D.

awkwardly

37. Which of the following activities is NOT true about the way parents can encourage their child to be more enthusiastic about spending free time together?

A. Planning activities the child likes along

B. Inviting the child's friends

C. Letting the child plan the activities

D. Spending time together

often enough

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. My teacher asked me: "Why didn't I go to school yesterday?"

A. My teacher asked me why hadn't I gone to school the previous day.

B. My teacher asked me why I hadn't gone to school yesterday.

C. My teacher asked me why I hadn't gone to school the previous day.

D. My teacher asked me why hadn't I gone to school yesterday.

39. Although they worked very hard, they earned little money.

A. They had little money so they worked very hard.

B. They didn't have much money and they didn't work hard.

C. In spite of working hard, they didn't earn much money.

D. Earning little money, they didn't go to work.

40. His speech was so boring that everyone got up and left.

A. He got up and left because everyone was talking

B. No one stayed to listen to him because his speech was so boring.

C. Everyone stood up so that they could hear his speech.

D. His speech was interesting enough for people to listen.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 2	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. young B. rough C. enough D. through
2. A. watched B. washed C. wanted D. looked
3. A. champagne B. chorus C. character D. chaos
4. A. reads B. leaks C. stays D. lives
5. A. depend B. secondary C. deposit D. respond

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. The winner is the first one _____ reaches the finish line.
A. whom B. **that** C. whose D. which
7. My brother usually has _____ apple for lunch.
A. a B. **an** C. the D. x
8. While the kids _____ in the garden, their mother came.
A. **were playing** B. play C. is playing D. played
9. If you explained it to him more slowly, he _____ it.
A. understands B. **would understand** C. understood D. will understand
10. People are now interested in saving money and _____ resources.
A. **natural** B. naturalize C. nature D. naturally
11. Laura prepared for her exam _____, so she passed it.
A. careless B. careful C. **carefully** D. care
12. We are too late. The plane _____ off ten minutes ago.
A. **took** B. has taken C. had taken D. was taken
13. We will prepare a big meal _____ Christmas.
A. with B. on C. to D. **at**
14. You and I won't come there together, _____?
A. won't you B. will I C. **will we** D. won't we
15. You need to buy a _____ of grapes, a _____ of bread and a _____ cauliflower.
A. bunch - clove - pinch B. handful - load - kilo
C. **bunch - loaf - head** D. carton - bunch - head
16. My brother is allergic _____ prawns. His skin turns red when he eats them.
A. with B. of C. at D. **to**
17. If you would like to eat the vegetables raw, you _____ wash it.
A. can B. **must** C. ought D. may
18. She asked her friends to _____ the radio as she wanted to focus on her lesson.
A. go on B. **turn off** C. put on D. get over

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. She wishes her friends can stay with her longer.

- A. wishes B. longer C. with **D. can**

20. It's ten years since we have left school in 1996.

- A. have left** B. in C. ten years D. It's

21. There was a very interesting news on the radio this evening about the match.

- A. There **B. a** C. on the D. about

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Physical changes are different for everyone, so you don't need to feel embarrassed or frustrated!

- A. worried B. responsible **C. confident** D. depressed

23. We should respect animals and the natural environment, which is their home.

- A. traditional B. original **C. artificial** D. decorative

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. My elder sister failed her final exam, which depressed my parents.

- A. embarrassed B. satisfied C. pleased **D. disappointed**

25. It's very hard to talk to Mr. Baker. He's 75 years old, and he's deaf.

- A. can't see anything B. can't walk **C. can't hear well** D. can't run far

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. David is talking to his mother.

- **David:** "I have a terrible cold."

- **Mother:** "_____"

- A. Really? That's too bad.** B. No, I haven't.
C. That sounds good. D. Thanks so much

27. Mary is talking to a teacher in front of a classroom.

- **Mary:** "Excuse me. Is this the Maths class?"

- **Teacher:** "_____"

- A. Yes, they are your Maths teachers. **B. Yes, it is. And I'm the teacher.**

- C. Not really. He's the man over there. D. No, he isn't here.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Vietnamese conical hats appeared throughout the country. People said that they originated in the ancient capital city of Hue. As images of *non la* Vietnam were on several Ngoc Lu bronze kettledrums and Ao Thinh bronze jars dating back over 2,500 to 3000 years ago, it is likely that Vietnamese people have worn *non la* Vietnam (28) _____ millennia.

Non la, like many other traditional Vietnamese clothing items, has its own (29) _____, which links to Vietnam rice growing culture. The story is about a gorgeous Goddess who (30) _____ the sky to save people from a massive

flood. Her large hat, consisting of four round leaves sewn together with bamboo sticks, protected the people from adverse weather. Furthermore, she also taught them how to grow vegetables and trees for a living. (31) _____, after the Goddess vanished, the local people erected a temple to honor her as the rain-shielding goddess. They also attempted to make hats that look the same as the ones worn by the Goddess by using (32) _____ and readily available materials like palm leaves and bamboo. The result is the conical hat called *non la* Vietnam that we know today.

(Adapted from <https://vinpearl.com/en/non-la-vietnam-symbolize-traditional-beauty-with-its-simplicity>)

28. A. on B. since C. for D. in
 29. A. story of origin B. story of discovery C. tale of creation D. account of origin
 30. A. derived from B. advanced to C. evolved into D. descended from
 31. A. However B. Therefore C. Moreover D. Although
 32. A. nature B. naturally C. natural D. naturist

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The environment is the natural world dial surrounds us, consisting of the air we breathe, the water we drink, the land we live on, and the ecosystems dial support life. **It** is essential for the well-being of all living beings on Earth.

One of the issues concerning the environment is climate change. Human activities, such as burning fossil fuels and deforestation, contribute to the release of greenhouse gases, leading to global warming and the change of ecosystems. Climate change has serious consequences, including extreme weather events, sea-level rise, and the loss of biodiversity. Another important aspect of die environment is pollution. Industrial activities, and the use of harmful chemicals **contaminate** die air, waler, and soil. Pollution has negative effects on human health, wildlife, and the overall balance of ecosystems.

Preserving and protecting the environment requires collective actions. Conservation efforts, such as sustainable resource management and afforestation, play a crucial role in reducing environmental damage. Besides, individual actions, such as reducing waste, and adopting eco-friendly practices, contribute to a more sustainable future. It is essential to raise awareness and educate the public about environmental issues. By this way, individuals can make informed choices and lake steps to minimize their ecological footprint.

33. Which of the following can be the best title for the passage?

- A. The Importance of Environmental Preservation
 B. Pollution and Its Impact on the Environment
 C. Climate Change: A Global Crisis
 D. Raising Awareness for a Sustainable Future

34. The word "**It**" in the first paragraph refers to _____.

A. the air the land **B. the environment** C. life D.

35. According to paragraph 2, which of the following is NOT mentioned as the consequences of climate change?

- A. extreme weather events B. sea-level rise
C. reducing temperature D. the loss of biodiversity

36. The word "**contaminate**" is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. protect **B. pollute** C. destroy D. improve

37. According to the passage, pollution _____.

- A. contaminates the environment** B. does not affect the air
 C. has no effect on human health D. does not change ecosystems

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "I go swimming every summer," said Patrick.

- A. Patrick told to me that he goes swimming every summer.
 B. Patrick said to me that I go swimming every summer.
 C. Patrick said me that he went swimming every summer.

D. Patrick told me that he went swimming every summer.

39. She works all day, so she doesn't have time to play with her children.

- A. If she works all day, she won't have time to play with her children.
 B. She would have time to play with her children if she hadn't worked all day.
C. If she didn't work all day, she would have time to play with her children.

D. She would have had time to play with her children if she didn't work all day.

40. I am fond of my nephew although he behaves terribly.

- A. Despite my nephew's terrible behavior, I am still fond of him.
B. Despite of my nephew's terrible behavior, I am fond of my nephew.
 C. I am fond of my nephew, but he behaves terribly.
 D. I am fond of my nephew, however he behaves terribly.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 3	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- 1.** A. campaigns **B. wastes** C. dangers D. vacations
2. A. garbage B. gorgeosous C. fragrance **D. energy**
3. A. decorative technology **B. homage** C. consistent D.
4. **A. reliable** B. addition C. facility D. accomplish
5. A. delivered B. delayed **C. dismissed** D. returned

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. This task is _____ than the one we did last month.
A. more difficult B. difficult C. the most difficult D. as difficult as
7. The roses _____ he gave me are very beautiful.
 A. who B. where **C. which** D. when
8. When she was a child, she _____ play many kinds of instruments.
 A. must **B. could** C. can D. should
9. This building _____ in 1980.
 A. built B. builds **C. was built** D. is built
10. There was no football match on VTV3, so I turned to another _____.
 A. media B. television C. number **D. channel**
11. The Kimono is a Japanese _____ costume.
 A. tradition B. traditions **C. traditional** D. traditionally
12. We usually _____ our grandparents on summer vacations.
 A. to visit B. visited C. visiting **D. visit**
13. The air is polluted _____ there is too much traffic.
A. because B. therefore C. however D. but
14. By _____ 1,500,000 tons of insects a year, birds greatly help American farming.
 A. eat **B. eating** C. having eaten D. to eat
15. E. Coli has proven to be _____ most dangerous bacteria that can be acquired from food and water, even in developed countries.
A. one of the B. one of C. one D. of one
16. He is _____ better at golf _____ at swimming because he even doesn't know how to hit the ball.
 A. so - and B. any - so C. much - than **D. no - than**
17. Pictures _____ showed the reality of war entered the living rooms of Americans on the nightly news.
A. that B. when C. where D. who
18. They had to _____ the music because it was disturbing the neighbors.
 A. go on **B. turn down** C. give up D. deal with

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Mr. Smith is going to buy a new Japanese car, doesn't he?
 A is **B. doesn't he** C. new Japanese D. to buy
20. If I were you, I didn't buy that expensive car.
A. didn't B. if C. were D. expensive
21. Neither the teacher nor the students was aware of the schedule change.
A. Neither B. nor C. was D. of

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. American English is significantly different from British English.
 A. famous for **B. similar to** C. impressed by D. interested in

23. I was so tired when I got home from work last night that I had a quick nap.

- A. exhausted B. depressed C. weak **D. energetic**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. Vietnam used to be male-dominated, with men being the voice of the family and society.

- A. men doing housework **B. men playing the leading role**
C. men earning money D. men taking care of the children

25. The hotel staff gave us a warm and welcoming reception upon our arrival.

- A. aggressive **B. friendly** C. ignorant D. unsociable

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Linda and her teacher are talking about the mid-term exam.

- **Linda's teacher:** "You did a really good job on your mid-term exam. Keep going!"

- **Linda:** "_____."

- A. Yes, sure **B. Thank you for your compliment**
C. You can say that again D. Yes. Why not?

27. Doris has just taken Emily to the station.

- **Emily:** "Thank you for giving me a ride to the station."

- **Doris:** "_____."

- A. You're welcome** B. Never mind C. It doesn't matter D. Yeah, OK

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

I've had many great moments in class but perhaps the best one took place in my English class about a month ago. I had a (28) _____ presentation and I felt pretty confident. 30 minutes before my presentation, I decided to incorporate an actor for visual appeal, to correspond with my presentation. I felt even more confident, assure that I would (29) _____ and keep the audience engaged.

When my presentation started, I gave a signal to my actor, (30) _____ led me to drop my 8 notecards all over the floor. I was aware that the time was ticking, so I quickly grabbed all the notecards off the floor. I became overwhelmed with embarrassment, listening to the echoing laughter of the audience as I tried to rearrange the cards. The cards in my hand then became extremely restraining. My anxiety levels (31) _____, and the disorganized cards just added stress to my emotions. I placed the cards down, and felt a great (32) _____. My words, my explanations, my connections all flowed out my mouth with harmony, and I felt more natural and free as I presented my topic.

- 28. A. 10-minute** B. 10 minutes C. ten-minutes D. ten of minute

29. A. catch the eye B. take notice **C. draw attention** D. pay attention
30. A. where B. when C. that **D. which**
31. A. risen **B. rose** C. arose D. rise
32. **A sense of relief** B. state of relief C. state of worry D. feeling of fear

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Vietnam, a country **steeped in** history and culture, has undergone remarkable transformations over the years. Once scarred by war, the nation now stands as a thriving example of resilience and development. In the past, Vietnam was torn by conflict, particularly during the Vietnam War. The war left a lasting impact on the country, affecting its economy and infrastructure. However, Vietnam's post-war period marked a turning point. The government embraced economic reforms, transitioning from a centrally planned economy to a market-oriented one. This shift led to rapid economic growth, attracting foreign investment and boosting international trade.

Today, Vietnam's landscape is a blend of ancient traditions and modern advancements. Bustling cities like Ho Chi Minh City and Hanoi boast skyscrapers, vibrant markets, and buzzing nightlife. The countryside remains picturesque, with terraced rice fields and traditional villages showcasing the nation's agricultural roots. Tourism plays a significant role in Vietnam's contemporary identity. The country's rich heritage, including its UNESCO World Heritage Sites, draws millions of visitors annually. From the stunning limestone karsts of Ha Long Bay to the ancient town of Hoi An, Vietnam offers a diverse range of experiences. And that the government is also trying to keep these proud heritages while developing the economy.

In essence, Vietnam's journey from a war-torn past to a thriving present highlights **its** determination and adaptability. The nation continues to evolve, embracing its history while striving for progress on the global stage.

(Adapted from Saigoneer)

33. Which can be the best title for the passage?
- A. Vietnam's Remarkable Journey** B. Vietnam's Economic Transformation
- C. Vietnam's Cultural Heritage D. Vietnam's Tourism Industry
34. Which of the following statements is supported by the passage?
- A. Vietnam's economy is still heavily reliant on agriculture.
- B. Vietnam's tourism industry is focused on its natural beauty.
- C. Vietnam's government is committed to preserving its cultural heritage.**
- D. Vietnam's economic growth has been driven by foreign investment.
35. The phrase "**steeped in**" in the first sentence is closest in meaning to _____.
- A. inclined to **B. surrounded by** C. influenced by D. saturated with
36. The word "**its**" in the last paragraph refers to _____.
- A. Vietnam's journey's B. war-torn past's
- C. Vietnam's** D. thriving present's

37. It can be inferred from the passage that _____.
 A. Vietnam's ancient traditions have been replaced by modern advancements.
 B. Tourism in Vietnam is primarily focused on modern cities.
 C. Vietnam's economy is still recovering gradually from the Vietnam War.
D. Despite rapid development, Vietnam still proudly embraces its identity.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. Jim: "Why don't you call a taxi to the ceremony?"

- A. Jim hoped that I went to the ceremony by taxi.
 B. Jim asked why I didn't call a taxi to the ceremony.
 C. Jim asked for a taxi to the ceremony.

D. Jim suggested that I should call a taxi to the ceremony.

39. John decided to stop playing chess because of his headache.

- A. John decided to take up playing chess because of his headache.
B. John decided to give up playing chess because of his headache.
 C. John decided to put up with playing chess because of his headache.
 D. John decided to cut down on playing chess because of his headache.

40. If you work hard, you will find it easy to get good marks.

- A.** The hard you work, the easier you will find it to get good marks.
B. The hard you work, the easy you will find it to get good marks.
C. The harder you work, the easier you will find it to get good marks.
 D. The harder you work, the easy you will find it to get good marks.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 4	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. mach **B. graze** C. habit D. carol
 2. **A. ploughs** B. contacts C. stops D. talks
 3. A. escaped B. faced **C. sunbathed** D. fetched
 4. A. pollution **B. suggestion** C. edition D. limitation
 5. **A. choir** B. church C. watch D. change

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. How can you live in this messy room? Go and _____ it up at once.
 A. dust B. sweep **C. tidy** D. do
 7. We're good friends. We _____ each other for a long time.
 A. know **B. have known** C. are knowing D. knew
 8. John looked _____ today because he got mark 10.
A. happy B. happily C. unhappy D. happiness
 9. There are not many _____ between American and British English.

A. difference B. different **C. differences** D. differently

10. You sometimes help your mother _____ the housework.

A. do B. doing C. to doing D. did

11. I _____ this book from the school library last week.

A. will borrow **B. borrowed** C. have borrowed D. borrow

12. It was a fine day for a picnic _____ it was rather cold.

A. if B. therefore C. so **D. although**

13. Could you please turn on _____ light? It's too dark here.

A. an B. a **C. the** D. x

14. I can't do my project because I don't have a laptop. I wish I _____ it.

A. have **B. had** C. had had D. would have

15. Could you _____ in touch with John and arrange a time to meet?

A. put B. find **C. get** D. go

16. It was _____ a boring book _____ I didn't want to read it once more.

A. so - that B. so - as C. very - that **D. such - that**

17. In my opinion, you must find a really qualified carpenter for a job like this, _____ seems to require a large amount of talent.

A. that **B. which** C. who D. where

18. Nobody knows why _____ postponed until next week.

A. the meeting B. was the meeting C. did the meeting **D. the meeting was**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Peter is the carefuller driver that I have ever known.

A. the **B. careftiller** C. that D. have ever known

20. Despite the metric system is used throughout the world, it is still not commonly used in the United States.

A. Despite B. throughout C. metric system D. commonly used

21. Diabetes are becoming increasingly prevalent worldwide, with millions of people diagnosed each year.

A. are B. increasingly C. millions D. diagnosed

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Artificial house plants look like plants, but they are plastic.

A. man-made B. pretty C. new **D. natural**

23. My uncle has an unusual hobby. He likes collecting old electric fans.

A. complicated B. exciting **C. normal** D. typical

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. We must be sure that we are taking the necessary steps to prevent the problem of bullying at school.

- A. suggested B. advisable C. voluntary **D. needed**

25. Sam is a mechanic. He works in a large garage. He earns \$25.00 an hour.

- A. fixes cars **B. gets money** C. gets tired D. pays cash

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. David and Linda are talking about the environmental problem.

- **David:** "I think that people should use public transport instead of their own cars to reduce pollution."

- **Linda:** " _____ "

A. I don't know. I just don't think it's for me.

B. I can't agree with you more.

C. Yes, let's.

D. What nonsense!

27. - **John:** "What are you thinking of doing when you leave school?"

- **Tom:** " _____ "

A. I'm not sure. Maybe something with history.

B. I'm not great at technology.

C. Not much. My dad is an engineer.

D. Oh, languages are not definitely my strengths.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Fast food is one of the things that the USA has given to the world. In fact, the Americans did not invent fast food - they just made it (**28**) _____ a lifestyle. For many years, British fish and chip shops had been offering customers a real meal to eat in the street. Other forms of fast food were also common all over the world. For (**29**) _____, the "packed lunch", some bread and something to eat with, was part of the daily (**30**) _____ of millions of workers all over Europe and North America for over a century.

American-style "fast food" took existing models, improved them, and created a new style of eating (**31**) _____ can adapt to today's fast-paced lifestyle. "Hamburger", (**32**) _____ a German dish, is known as the most popular type of fast food thanks to America, as it was the first nation in the world to master large-scale food production, distribution and conservation.

(Adapted from <https://linsuapress.com/advanced/american-food.htm>)

- 28.** A. on B. in C. from **D. into**
- 29.** **A. instance** B. sure C. now D. sale
- 30.** A. schedule **B. routine** C. habit D. tasks
- 31.** A. who **B. which** C. where D. what
- 32.** A. origin **B. originally** C. original D. originate

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Embarking on a journey through the realm of gastronomy, one is captivated by the diversity and creativity that recipes offer. Whether seeking

comfort in hearty classics or **indulging in** innovative fusions, recipes serve as the compass guiding culinary enthusiasts in their culinary adventures.

A perfect example is the fusion of traditional and modern elements in dishes like "Mango Curry Tacos." Combining the rich flavors of mango with the warmth of curry, this recipe encapsulates the essence of cross-cultural gastronomy. For dessert aficionados, the "Lavender Infused Chocolate Mousse" tantalizes the taste buds with a delicate balance of floral notes and decadent chocolate.

Beyond taste, recipes often carry stories, connecting generations and cultures. Passed down through families, recipes like "Grandma's Heirloom Tomato Sauce" not only deliver flavors but also evoke cherished memories. However, recipes are more than just a list of ingredients and instructions. They inspire creativity, encouraging home cooks to experiment with flavors and techniques. A basic "Stir-Fry Template" empowers cooks to use seasonal ingredients and tailor flavors to personal preferences.

In essence, recipes are the bridge between tradition and innovation, delivering not just sustenance but a cultural narrative on a plate. Whether cooking for comfort or exploration, each recipe invites culinary enthusiasts to embark on a delectable journey of flavors and experiences.

33. The phrase "**indulging in**" in the first paragraph is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. enjoying** B. consuming C. savoring D. feasting

34. Which dish demonstrates a blend of cultural influences?

- A. Mango Curry Tacos** B. Lavender Infused Chocolate Mousse
C. Grandma's Heirloom Tomato Sauce D. Stir-Fry Template

35. All of the following are the aspects of gastronomy EXCEPT _____.

- A. Taste B. Culture and tradition
C. Innovation **D. Formality**

36. How do recipes contribute to culinary experiences?

- A. By limiting flavor combinations
B. By mainly providing historical context
C. By offering a journey of taste and culture
D. By focusing solely on sustenance

37. The main idea of the passage is _____.

- A. a step-by-step guide to cooking techniques
B. the nutritional benefits of different ingredients

C. the significance of recipes

- D. the origins of traditional recipes

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. While I strongly disapproved of your behaviour, I will help you this time.

- A. Despite of my strong disapproval of your behaviour, I will help you this time.
B. Although I strongly disapproved of your behaviour, but I will help you this time.
C. Because of your behaviour, I will help you this time.

D. Despite my strong disapproval of your behaviour, I will help you this time.

39. "Please don't tell anyone my new address, Tom," said Jane.

A. Jane asked Tom not to tell anyone her new address.

B. Jane told Tom to tell everyone her new address.

C. Jane reminded Tom to tell everyone her new address.

D. Jane didn't want Tom to know her new address.

40. Study harder or you won't pass the exam.

A. If you don't pass the exam, you will have to study harder.

B. If you don't study harder, you will fail the exam.

C. Only if you study harder, you will fail the exam.

D. Unless you study harder, you will pass the exam.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 5	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. heart B. research C. earthquake D. earn

2. A. preserved B. delayed C. pursued **D. processed**

3. A. growth B. throw C. narrow **D. knowledge**

4. A. belongs B. disturbs C. **jumps** D. screams

5. A. patient B. ancient C. generation **D. marriage**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Mr. Brown _____ as a doctor since 2016.

A. worked **B. has worked** C. works D. have worked

7. He is the _____ student in the class, based on his high grade.

A. smartest B. smarter C. smart D. more smart

8. I am the boy _____ is wearing a white T-shirt.

A. whom B. which C. whose **D. who**

9. It all depends _____ my parents. Anyway, we'll keep in touch.

A. in B. at C. of **D. on**

10. The telephone _____ by Alexander Graham Bell.

A. invented B. invent **C. was invented** D. is invented

11. If you work hard, you _____ in the final examination.

A. will succeed B. succeed C. would succeed D. had succeeded

12. The doctor suggested that his patients _____ smoking.

A. stopping B. to stop **C. should stop** D. stops

13. I am _____ that people have spoiled this area.

A. disappointed B. disappointment C. disappointing D. disappoint

14. Hoa failed her math test. _____, she has to do the test again.
A. However B. Because C. Moreover **D. Therefore**
15. His doctor _____ him to eat less and do more exercise.
A. said B. suggested **C. advised** D. insisted
16. The curriculum at the public school is as good _____ of any private school.
A. or better than B. as or better than **C. as or better than that** D. as or better than those
17. We'll let you buy a motorbike _____ you ride it carefully.
A. as if B. whenever C. although **D. as long as**
18. They are _____ of watching documentaries to expand their knowledge.
A. keen B. excited **C. fond** D. interested
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**
19. Both the cake and the ice cream was enjoyed by everyone at the party.
A. Both B. and C. was D. everyone
20. The little boy which won the first prize in this competition is my nephew.
A. which B. won C. in D. is
21. The children laughed happy while they were playing with their toys.
A. children **B. happy** C. were playing D. toys
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.**
22. Davidson wrote an excellent composition. It's the best one in the class.
A. very good **B. very poor** C. tremendous D. normal
23. The number of people who went to see that film increased rapidly.
A. quickly **B. gradually** C. suddenly D. annually
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.**
24. The sofa in the living room was so large that it seemed almost oversized for the space.
A. very strange B. very dangerous C. very tiny **D. very big**
25. Despite his years of experience, he still felt a bit nervous before every important match.
A. happy B. easy C. calm **D. worried**
- Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**
26. - Shop assistant: "What can I do for you?" - Rose: "_____."
A. Thank you **B. Thanks. I'm just looking**
C. It's my pleasure D. Sorry for not buying anything
27. - Lisa: "What a nice dress you are wearing!" - Jennie: "_____."
A. Thank you for your compliment B. Don't mention it

C. I know that

D. It's so expensive

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Many people seem to think that the Artificial Intelligence only exists on the digital cloud. (28) _____, the AI and other digital medias take up huge amounts of space known as data centers. It is estimated that approximately 7,000 data center have been built or are in (29) _____ all around the world. These centers require much more energy than the average factory. Researchers have found that one ChatGPT request is equivalent to (30) _____ a light bulb for 15 minutes, or talking on the phone for an hour. This much energy requires data servers to run hotter (31) _____ creates negative effects to the surrounding environment. Even Microsoft has expressed worries that their quest for AI may (32) _____ their plan to go carbon negative by 2030.

28. **A. In reality** B. In hindsight C. In case D. In retrospect

29. A. reduction B. enforcement **C. development** D. production

30. A. powered **B. powering** C. powers D. power

31. A. when B. what C. who **D. which**

32. A. reduce B. restrict **C. hinder** D. loosen

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

One of the most urgent environmental problems in the world today is the shortage of clean water. Having clean drinking water is a basic human right. However, acid rain, industrial pollution and garbage have made many sources of water undrinkable. Lakes, reservoirs and even entire seas have become vast pools of poison. Lake Baikal in Russia is one of the largest lakes in the world. It contains a rich variety of animals and plants, including 1,300 rare species that do not exist anywhere else in the world. Yet, they are being destroyed by the massive volumes of industrial effluent which pour into the lake every day. Even though laws have been made, the government does not have the power to enforce them. Most industries simply ignore the regulations. The Mediterranean Sea occupies 1% of the world's water surface, but it is the dumping ground for 50% of all marine pollution. Almost 16 countries regularly throw industrial wastes a few miles off shore.

Water is free to everyone. A few years ago, people thought that the supply of clean water in the world was limitless. Today, many water supplies have been ruined by pollution and sewage. Clean water is now scarce, and we are at last beginning to respect this precious source. We should do something now.

33. According to the writer, one environmental problem in the world today is _____.

A. safe water shortage

B. pools of poison

C. industrial pollution

D. population explosion

34. What is the serious problem of Lake Baikal in Russia?

A. It has 1,300 rare species that do not exist anywhere else in the world.

B. It is one of the largest lakes that contain a variety of animals and plants.

C. It is polluted by massive volumes of industrial wastes discharged into it.

D. It is the only lake in Russia whose source of water is not drinkable.

35. What does the word "**them**" in the passage refer to?

A. laws B. the government C. animals D. plants

36. What is the message to the readers?

A. We should take action to protect our water sources.

B. We should take all water sources into account.

C. We should limit the use of water sources.

D. We should encourage people to use safe water.

37. The word "**sewage**" is CLOSEST in meaning to _____.

A. waste B. plastic C. treatment D. poison

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. Tom said: "Why do you keep staring at me, Janet?"

A. Tom asked Janet why she had kept staring at him.

B. Tom asked Janet why she kept staring at him.

C. Tom asked Janet why did she keep staring at him.

D. Tom asked Janet why had she kept staring at him.

39. Although it was raining heavily, they decided to go for a hike in the woods.

A. In spite of raining heavily, they decided to go for a hike in the woods.

B. In spite the heavy rain, they decided to go for a hike in the woods.

C. Despite the rain heavily, they decided to go for a hike in the woods.

D. Despite the heavy rain, they decided to go for a hike in the woods.

40. The number of people using the internet is increasing in our country.

A. There is a decrease in the number of people using the internet in our country.

B. There is an increase in the number of hours using the internet in our country.

C. There are more and more people using the internet in our country.

D. The people using the internet are taller and taller in our country.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 6	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. anxiety B. additional C. relative D. itinerary

2. A. expects B. involves C. enjoys D. hurries

3. A. generate B. benefit C. congested **D. explore**

4. A. immigrant **B. religious** C. galleries D. recognise

5. A. cooked B. watched C. stopped **D. lasted**
Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Our lives _____ since the invention of the Internet.

- A. have been improved** B. be improved
 C. will be improved D. was improving

7. One of the attractions in my hometown is the traditional market _____ is open every Sunday.

- A. whom B. whose C. who **D. which**

8. Our team leader suggested that we _____ a show to raise money for poor people in the village.

- A. to organize B. organizing
C. organize D. organized

9. We will live a happier and healthier life _____ we keep our environment clean.

- A. although B. unless **C. if** D. however

10. _____ energy can be easily used in tropical countries where there is a lot of sunlight.

- A. Nuclear B. Fossil fuel C. Wind **D. Solar**

11. Television can _____ people with the latest information in an inexpensive and convenient way.

- A. apply B. interact
C. provide D. communicate

12. The university has an international _____ for academic excellence.

- A. knowledge B. edition C. tuition **D. reputation**

13. The journalist posted this article on the website yesterday, _____?

- A. don't they B. didn't they **C. didn't he** D. doesn't he

14. I wish my sister _____ harder for her examination.

- A. worked** B. will work
 C. has worked D. works

15. Ha Noi, the capital of Viet Nam, has a (n) _____ of over 8 million people.

- A. area **B. population** C. growth D. climate

16. A fire in the _____ building could be a problem for firefighters.

- A. ninety-story-tall** B. ninety-tall-story
 C. ninety-stories-tall D. ninety stories

17. Proving the existence of beings from outer is a(n) _____ at the moment.

- A. impossibility** B. possible
 C. impossible D. possibly

18. There used to be a huge stadium _____ is now a modern leisure centre.

- A. there B. what **C. which** D. where

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

20. I am studying with a boy who mother is working with my sister.

- A. am studying **B. who** C. is working D. my sister

21. In Viet Nam, it often rains a lot on summer.

- A. In B. rains C. a lot **D. on**

21. Not only the Earth but also some other planets moves around the Sun.

- A. Not only **B. moves** C. around D. the

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. The loss of her pet had left her feeling deeply depressed for weeks.

- A. confused B. interested **C. delighted** D. worried

23. Despite coming from different cultures, they discovered many similarities in their values and beliefs.

- A. differences** B. difficulties C. advantages D. disadvantages

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. The company aims to establish itself as a leader in sustainable technology.

- A. take over B. bring out C. put on **D. set up**

25. One of the drawbacks of living with someone is having to share a bathroom.

- A. benefits B. advantages **C. disadvantages** D. conditions

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - **Linda:** "Would you like to come with US for lunch?" - **Jolie:** "_____"

- A. Never mind. **B. Yes, I'd love to** C. Congratulations D. Yes, I do

27. - **John:** "Do you find it interesting to travel alone?" - **Matt:** "_____"

- A. Never mind B. You're welcome **C. No, not at all** D. What a pity!

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Not long ago, open-air markets played an important (28) _____ in the lives of the Vietnamese. Wherever there was open space, the local people could start their own market. There, you could find almost everything from local (29) _____ and home-grown products to those (30) _____ the sellers bought wholesale from somewhere and resold them for a profit. (31) _____ the locals went there nearly every day, they knew one another, and the sellers even remembered the customers' (32) _____.

28. A. game B. place **C. part** D. act

29. A. home-bought B. home-collected **C. home-made** D. home-removed

30. **A. that** B. where C. what D. who

31. **A. Since** B. However C. Although D. Therefore
32. A. friends **B. preferences** C. hobbies D. address

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

People in cities around the world walk 10% more quickly than they did twenty years ago. Singapore, a world business centre, is top of the list for fast walkers.

In the USA there is a book called *One-Minute Bedtime Stories* for children. These are shorter versions of traditional stories, especially written for busy parents who need to save time.

People aren't as patient as they were in the past. If the lift takes more than 15 seconds to arrive, people get very impatient because they think they're wasting time. It's exactly the same when an internet page does not open immediately.

Written communication on the internet is getting shorter and shorter and using more and more **abbreviations**, like BFN (bye for now) or NP (no problem). Twitter only allows you to use 140 characters, and now a new social networking site has a limit of just ten words.

Even in our free time we do things in a hurry. Twenty years ago when people went to art galleries they spent ten seconds looking at each picture. Today they spend much less time - just three seconds!

Our cars are faster, but the traffic is worse, so we drive more slowly. The average speed of cars in New York City is 15 km/h. We spend more time than ever sitting in our cars, feeling stressed because we aren't going to arrive on time.

(Adapted from *English File*, Oxford University Press)

33. What is the main idea of the reading passage?
- A. How we walk now compared to the past
- B. How technology has changed our lives for the better
- C. How our current society differs from the past**
- D. How we used to lead better lives in past times
34. Which of the following is NOT mentioned in the text?
- A. People in Singapore walk faster than in other cities.
- B. The speed at which people view art in galleries has decreased.
- C. The average speed of cars in New York City has increased.**
- D. Written communication on the internet has become more abbreviated.
35. The word "**they**" in paragraph 3 refers to?
- A. lift B. internet pages
- C. seconds to arrive **D. people**
36. The word "**abbreviations**" in paragraph 3 is CLOSEST in meaning to _____.
- A. shortened words** B. informal words
- C. technical words D. advanced words
37. Which of the following statements is TRUE according to the passage?
- A. Our cars are faster, but our driving speed has decreased.
- B. People like to take their time when they do things nowadays.
- C. People had more patience in the past than they do now.

D. We become stressed when we worry about being on time.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. Daisy asked me: "Why do you have to do this work?"

A. Daisy asked me why I had to do that work.

B. Daisy asked me why I have to do this work.

C. Daisy asked me why do I have to do this work.

D. Daisy asked me why did I have to do that work.

39. You can improve your English pronunciation by talking to native English speakers.

A. Unless you improve your English pronunciation, you can talk to native English speakers.

B. If you talk to native English speakers, you can improve your English pronunciation.

C. Unless you talk to native English speakers, you can improve your English pronunciation.

D. If you improve your English pronunciation, you can talk to native English speakers.

40. Her living conditions were not good, but she studied very well.

A. She studied very well although her living conditions were not easy.

B. She studied very well just because she lived in difficult conditions.

C. Living in difficult conditions forced she to study very well.

D. Living in difficult conditions, she had no choice but to study well.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 7	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. facility B. tourism C. habitat **D. prioriority**

2. **A. garbage** B. passenger C. handicraft D. language

3. **A. collection** B. suggestion C. natural D. furniture

4. A. destruction B. sensation C. institution **D. visible**

5. A. hoped B. kiked C. missed **D. decided**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Peter _____ come with us tonight, but he isn't quite sure yet.

A. can **B. may** C. will D. must

7. At 5 o'clock yesterday evening, my elder sister _____ her clothes.

A. ironed B. is ironing C. has ironed **D. was ironing**

8. _____ the Internet is very popular, many older people do not know how to use it.

- A. Despite B. Because **C. Although** D. However
9. If people shared household chores, the family life _____ happier.
A. had been B. would have been C. will be **D. would be**
10. All of my friends have got smartphones. I wish I _____ one too!
A. have B. had had C. have had **D. had**
11. This is very _____! Can't you practise your violin somewhere else?
A. conveniently B. convenient C. convenience **D. inconvenient**
12. The man son is my classmate _____ is a very famous scientist.
A. which B. whom C. that **D. whose**
13. Our class _____ into four groups when we have English lessons
A. is divided B. be divided C. divides D. is dividing
14. We should educate the public about wildlife, _____?
A. shouldn't we B. should we C. don't we D. do we
15. Is your son _____ in French and English?
A. master **B. bilingual** C. keen D. fond
16. My grandparents don't _____ of people who have bad manners.
A. respect B. admire **C. approve** D. appreciate
17. If you decide you don't like it, bring it back and we'll give you a _____.
A. receipt **B. refund** C. guarantee D. reward
18. The environmental club suggested _____ plastic waste from the beach to clean it up.
A. to collect B. collect C. collected **D. collecting**
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**
19. We decided visiting Nha Trang for our vacation, but then we changed our mind.
A. for **B. visiting** C. but then D. changed
20. Tony swims very well and neither does his brother.
A. swims B. very well **C. neither** D. does
21. We visited the scientist which my professor recommended for research assistance.
A. the **B. which** C. for D. assistance
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.**
22. It is clear that television increases the popularity of sports and games.
A. lower B. raise C. arouse D. balance
23. You must be on time for your interview or you will not be accepted for the job.
A. early B. exact **C. late** D. punctual
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.**
24. The couple tried to converse in the busy restaurant, but they couldn't hear themselves speak.
A. talk B. eat C. discuss D. write
25. She was surprised when an old friend turned up at the door.

- A. got up **B. appeared** C. went away D. gathered

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - Paul: "Hi, Bill. Congratulations on winning the first prize in the English-speaking contest."

- Bill: "_____"

- A. Thank you.** B. You're welcome. C. It's my pleasure. D. I am sorry.

27. - Hoa: "Let's use low-energy light bulbs to save energy." - **Lan:** "_____"

- A. Good idea!** B. Yes, please C. Never mind D. No, thanks

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Tropical rain forests (28) _____ found in the Amazon region of South America, central America, Africa, South and Southeast Asia. Rain forests are very important to the world's (29) _____. The Amazon rain forests alone receive about 30 to 40 percent of the total rainfall on the Earth and produce about the same (30) _____ the world's oxygen. Some scientists believe that the decreased size of rainforests will affect the climate on the Earth, (31) _____ uncomfortable or even dangerous for life. Saving our rain forests is an international problem. One country, or even a few countries, cannot solve the problem alone. The nations of the world must work together to (32) _____ a solution before it is too late.

- 28.** A. were B. have been **C. are** D. is

- 29.** A. home **B. climate** C. habitat D. environment

- 30.** A. percent in B. percentage at C. percent on **D. percentage of**

- 31. A. making it** B. making them C. letting living D. letting Earth

- 32. A. come up with** B. get away with C. figure it out D. make do with

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Clothing is more than just a practical necessity; it's a form of self-expression and cultural identity. From the vibrant saris of India to the sleek business suits of Western countries, clothing carries stories and traditions.

In my own life, I've found that what I wear can reflect my mood and personality. On confident days, I might choose bold colors and statement pieces, while on quieter days, I opt for cozy sweaters and muted tones. Each garment holds memories too - the concert tee that reminds me of an unforgettable night, or the worn-out sneakers that have traveled the world with me. Beyond personal expression, clothing plays a crucial role in society. It can signify occupation, like a doctor's white coat or a chef's apron. It can also convey social norms and expectations, such as the formal attire worn to

weddings or the uniforms students don at school. Moreover, clothing trends evolve with time, reflecting changes in culture, technology, and values.

However, the fashion industry's environmental impact has raised concerns. The fast-paced cycle of trends contributes to waste and pollution. As a response, sustainable fashion movements are gaining momentum, encouraging mindful consumption and eco-friendly production.

(Adapted from <https://holrmagazine.com/>)

33. The passage mainly discusses _____.

A. Clothing: More Than Just a Practical Necessity

B. The environmental impact of the fashion industry

C. Different types of traditional clothing from around the world

D. The evolution of clothing trends over time

34. Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a way in which clothing can be used to express personal style?

A. Choosing bold colors and statement pieces.

B. Wearing clothing that is comfortable and practical.

C. Opting for cozy sweaters and muted tones.

D. Choosing clothing that reminds you of special memories.

35. According to the text, movements for sustainable fashion are _____.

A. dwindling

B. disappearing

C. picking up steam

D.

unchanged

36. What does the word "**worn-out**" used in the second paragraph mean?

A. dirty and need to be washed.

B. comfortable, well-worn or in good condition.

C. too small and needs to be replaced.

D. shabby, no longer new or in good condition.

37. All the following sentences are the purposes of clothing except _____.

A. To protect the body from the elements.

B. To express personal style and identity.

C. To signify occupation or social status.

D. To live greener or protect the environment.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. They asked me, "Will Ms. Jenny send you some documents tomorrow?"

A. They didn't know if Ms. Jenny would send me some documents the next day.

B. They told me if Ms. Jenny would send me some documents the next day.

C. They asked me if Ms. Jenny would send me some documents the next day.

D. They asked Ms. Jenny to send me some documents the next day.

39. Her artwork is more creative than anyone else's in the class.

A. Her artwork is the most creative in the class.

B. No one in the class is as creative as her artwork.

C. No one else's artwork in the class is as creative as her.

D. Her artwork is as creative as anyone else's in the class.

40. Go to bed now or you can't get up early tomorrow.

A. If you go to bed now, you can't get up early tomorrow.

B. Unless you go to bed now, you can't get up early tomorrow.

C. You can get up early tomorrow unless you go to bed now.

D. If you went to bed now, you could get up early tomorrow.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 8	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. far B. star C. Mars **D. jazz**
2. A. supplies B. provides **C. manages** D. believes
3. A. vehicle B. holiday C. behavior **D. horror**
4. A. actor **B. party** C. backpack D. passage
5. A. sauce B. skirt **C. sugar** D. stream

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. The new trainee doesn't know how _____ the machine.
A. operated B. operating **C. to operate** D. operate
7. The car _____ she has just bought is more reliable than her old one.
A. where **B. which** C. why D. who
8. _____ her experiences and English skills, she was suitable for the job.
A. Although **B. Due to** C. Despite D. Because
9. Environmentalists all over the world _____ the rich and diverse wildlife of national parks for decades.
A. protected **B. have protected** C. will protect D. protects
10. The more you donate to orphaned children, _____ support they receive for their basic needs and education.
A. more B. the most **C. the more** D. most
11. She was _____ at the number of extracurricular activities available at her high school.
A. surprising B. surprise **C. surprised** D. surprisingly
12. David wishes he _____ the answer to this question.
A. have known B. know C. will know **D. knew**
13. Jack found an old coin while he _____ in the garden.
A. is working B. working **C. was working** D. works
14. The picture is beautiful, _____?
A. wasn't it B. does it **C. isn't it** D. hasn't it
15. Reading English books helps _____ my vocabulary and understand the content where words are used.
A. weaken B. worsen C. narrow **D. widen**
16. She has just won the first prize in the singing contest. She is _____ about that.
A. out of this world B. once in a blue moon
C. the sky's the limit **D. over the moon**

17. Food in Northern Vietnam is not as _____ as that in Central and Southern Vietnam, as black pepper is often used rather than chillies.

- A. strong B. flavour **C. spicy** D. exciting

18. She regrets not _____ more when she had the chance.

- A. to travel **B. travelling** C. travel D. travelled

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. The children were so amusing at the cartoon that they couldn't help laughing.

- A. so **B. amusing** C. that D. couldn't help laughing

20. My mother is ill so I'd like to have a day off to take care for her.

- A. so B. to have C. day off **D. take care of**

21. My uncle Hung, who has come back from England, as well as his four children are warmly welcome.

- A. who B. from **C. are** D. welcome

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. The doctor said that my father was obese and that he had to go on a diet to correct the problem.

- A. tired B. too fat C. very weak **D. underweight**

23. My mother was frightened and worried when my brother did not come home after school.

- A. comfortable** B. amused C. nervous D. terrified

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. Michael's leg is better now. He is relieved that he can play football again.

- A. hurt **B. pleased** C. amused D. bored

25. Remember to drop me a line while you are away on holiday.

- A. give me a ring B. take me with you
C. come and visit me **D. write to me**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. "What's the matter? You're not listening to me." - "_____"

- A. Excuse me. I'm thinking of something else.
B. I'm sorry. I have been thinking about something else.

C. Excuse me. I'm still listening to you.

D. I'm sorry. I have still been listening to you.

27. Nga: "How about going to the movie theater tonight?" - Hieu: "_____."

- A. I am glad you like it **B. Great idea**
C. You're welcome D. Well done

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Are some languages harder than others? To answer the question, the first thing we have to do is to (28) _____ between babies learning their first

language and adults learning a second language. For babies (29) _____ their first language, no language is harder than the other. Babies all learn their first language in about the same period of time because learning a language is natural for all babies, like learning to walk. (30) _____, that changes if you already speak a language and are learning a second one. A language which is different to the one you already know is going to be harder than one that's quite similar (31) _____ your first language.

Another reason why babies are so good at learning languages is that they have more time to do it. A teenager's brain or a grown-up's brain may still be (32) _____ enough to learn another language, but as people get older, they're busy with school, work and friends. When babies are learning their first language or languages, they're spending hours everyday practising.

28. **A. distinguish** B. decide C. connect D. neglect
 29. A. which learn B. are learning C. learn **D. who learn**
 30. A. Although B. Even though **C. However** D. In spite of
 31. A. with **B. to** C. for D. from
 32. A. stubborn B. resistant C. gentle **D. flexible**

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Cruises have become a popular way to travel, offering passengers the chance to explore multiple destinations while enjoying luxurious amenities. Modern cruise ships feature entertainment options such as theaters, pools, and fine dining, making them a floating resort. Many travelers choose cruises for the convenience of unpacking once while visiting different locations.

Cruises **cater** to various preferences, from adventure-filled expeditions in Alaska to relaxing trips in the Caribbean. Some cruises offer cultural experiences with guided tours, while others focus on outdoor activities like snorkeling and hiking. Regardless of the destination, cruises provide an all-in-one travel experience with meals, lodging, and entertainment included.

Safety and health measures are a priority on cruise ships. Crew members undergo extensive training to handle emergencies, and ships are equipped with medical facilities. Additionally, hygiene protocols, such as regular sanitation and health screenings, help prevent illnesses from spreading. These measures ensure that passengers have a safe and enjoyable journey.

Despite their appeal, cruises are not without drawbacks. Some travelers find them too crowded, while others worry about seasickness. Environmental concerns have also been raised, as cruise ships produce waste and emissions that can harm marine ecosystems. However, many companies are working on sustainable solutions, such as cleaner fuel and waste management systems, to minimize their impact.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history of cruise ships
B. The benefits and drawbacks of cruises
 C. The safety procedures on cruise ships
 D. The most luxurious cruise lines

34. Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a feature of modern cruise ships?

- A. Theaters **B. Casinos** C. Pools D. Fine dining

35. The word "cater" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to _____.
A. Provide for B. Ignore C. Challenge D. Remove

36. What is one reason people choose cruises for travel?

A. They are the cheapest form of travel

B. They allow travelers to visit multiple locations conveniently

C. They require no safety precautions

D. They are the only way to explore Alaska

37. What are some ways cruise companies are addressing environmental concerns?

A. Building smaller ships

B. Using cleaner fuel and better waste management systems

C. Banning outdoor activities

D. Reducing the number of destinations

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "It was Peter who left the door unlocked!" said Mary.

A. Mary accused Peter to leave the door unlocked.

B. Mary accused Peter of locking the door.

C. Peter was accused of unlocking the door.

D. Mary accused Peter of leaving the door unlocked.

39. It was such a successful party that most people didn't want to go home.

A. The party was so successful that most people wanted to go home.

B. The party was so successful that most people didn't want to go home.

C. The party was not so successful that most people didn't want to go home.

D. Most people didn't want to go home because the party was not so successful.

40. My sister gets high pay because she works well.

A. My sister gets high pay because of her work well.

B. My sister gets high pay due to her work well.

C. Due to her work well my sister gets high pay.

D. Because of working well, my sister gets high pay.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 9	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. company B. camera C. construction **D. cinema**

2. A. reminded B. contracted **C. explained** D. completed

3. **A. promote** B. household C. ecosystem D. locate

4. A. artisan **B. army** C. fattening D. lack

5. **A. culture** B. student C. distance D. mistake

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Don't forget to remind your dad _____ the plants while we're away.
A. to water B. to watering C. water D. watering
7. She is watching the film _____ I downloaded.
 A. who **B. which** C. whom D. whose
8. My sister wishes that her best friend _____ back for her wedding.
 A. was **B. came** C. come D. is
9. When I _____ school, my family _____ to a new city.
A. finished - moved B. am finishing - moved
 C. finished - move D. will finish - moves
10. I think this test is _____ than the one we did last month.
 A. as difficult B. the most difficult **C. more difficult** D. difficult
11. There are a lot of people who _____ work in remote areas nowadays.
A. voluntarily B. volunteers C. volunteered D. voluntary
12. Thái Nguyên Province often experiences temperatures _____ 29°C and 38°C in the summer.
A. between B. in C. at D. with
13. If he _____ to the stadium on time, he will meet the player he admires.
 A. came B. will come C. would come **D. comes**
14. Simon hasn't read that book before, _____?
 A. did he B. does he C. is he **D. has he**
15. The pilot announced that the flight would _____ shortly.
 A. turn on **B. take off** C. make up D. give up
16. Classical music isn't my _____. I prefer K-pop.
A. cup of tea B. hot potato C. flesh and blood D. piece of cake
17. We are trying to learn the lyrics of these songs _____ before our performance.
 A. in heart B. with memory C. with care **D. by rote**
18. Our friends all recommended _____ that we should watch Inside Out 2.
A. watching B. to watch C. watch D. watched

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. **Because (A)** of the rise (B) in unemployment, people still seem to be (C) spending (D) more.
20. Disease, **pollute (A)**, and limited distribution are (B) factors (C) that threaten (D) various plant and animal species.
21. **Unless (A)** you study hard (B), you will pass the (C) next exam (D).

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Pollution from factories and cars is slowly **destroying** the ozone layer, leading to environmental concerns.
 A. creating B. protecting C. changing **D. damaging**

23. Beginning students know only a few English words. **Advanced** students know a lot.

A. Excellent B. Intelligent **C. Basic** D. Complex
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. When she was playing basketball, she **injured** her arm. She had to go to the doctor.

A. hurt B. arrived C. lost D. won

25. I was **on my own** a lot when I went to England to study, and I missed my family and friends.

A. afraid B. industrious C. sick **D. alone**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Laura: Thank you for helping me with my project. - Jenny: " _____"

A. It was an excellent project. B. Congratulations!
 C. Well, I like it. **D. You're welcome.**

27. Dave and Trang are talking about their flight on the next day.

- Dave: "Tomorrow our flight is at 10 a.m. Let's meet at the airport at 8.30. Don't be late."

- Trang: " _____"

A. OK, I promise I will be there by 8.20.

B. Why don't you come and pick me up?

C. Great news! Let's celebrate.

D. I'd love to sit by the window.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Childhood is one of the most impactful stages in one's life. Your experiences during childhood can (28) _____ the way you see and view the world. (29) _____ many people view childhood as a light-hearted and happy time, many children also experience adverse childhood experiences, (30) _____ are known as childhood trauma. These experiences are often unavoidable, such as the tragic death of a loved one, but can have significant impacts on your child's wellbeing and development. If your child has been the victim or witness of a traumatic event, it is important to support them through their (31) _____ process and provide them (32) _____ as much help as possible. If trauma is left untreated in children, it can lead to a variety of negative effects of behavior, wellbeing, and mental health.

28. A. shape B. make C. show D. give
29. A. When B. Because **C. While** D. Besides
30. A. who **B. which** C. that D. when
31. A. heal B. healer **C. healing** D. healed
32. A. to **B. with** C. for D. by

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Sleep is essential for maintaining good health and overall well-being. It allows the body to repair itself, supports brain function, and helps regulate emotions. Experts recommend that adults get between seven and nine hours

of sleep each night, while children and teenagers need even more. Poor sleep can lead to issues such as memory problems, weakened immunity, and increased stress.

There are different stages of sleep, including non-REM and REM sleep. Non-REM sleep consists of deep sleep stages that help the body recover physically, while REM sleep is **crucial** for dreaming and cognitive processing. Both stages play a vital role in maintaining mental and physical health. Without enough deep sleep, people may wake up feeling tired and unfocused.

Many factors can affect sleep quality. Stress, screen time before bed, and an irregular sleep schedule can make it harder to fall asleep. Caffeine and heavy meals late at night can also interfere with sleep. To improve sleep, experts suggest maintaining a consistent bedtime, avoiding screens before sleep, and creating a comfortable sleeping environment.

Despite the importance of sleep, many people struggle with sleep disorders such as insomnia and sleep apnea. Insomnia makes it difficult to fall or stay asleep, while sleep apnea causes breathing interruptions during the night. Seeking medical advice, practicing relaxation techniques, and maintaining good sleep hygiene can help manage these issues.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The different dreams people have **B. The importance and challenges of sleep**

C. The effects of diet on sleep D. How to fall asleep quickly

34. Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a factor affecting sleep quality?

A. Stress B. Screen time **C. Exercise** D. Caffeine

35. The word "**crucial**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to _____.

A. Unimportant **B. Essential** C. Rare D. Optional

36. What is one reason REM sleep is important?

A. It helps with cognitive processing and dreaming

B. It prevents people from waking up too early

C. It is the only stage where deep sleep happens

D. It allows the body to stay awake longer

37. What are some suggestions for improving sleep?

A. Eating heavy meals before bed

B. Keeping a consistent sleep schedule and avoiding screens before bedtime

C. Drinking coffee to stay awake longer

D. Sleeping in different places every night

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "Let's go out for a walk now," he suggested.

A. He suggested going out for a walk then.

B. He suggested to go out for a walk then.

C. He suggested them to go out for a walk then.

D. He suggested them going out for a walk then.

39. Did you know which novel we will read for the course?

A. Could you tell me which novel the course requires us to read?

B. Did you know the novel reader of the course?

C. Did you have any information about the novel writing course?

D. Do you know which course requires US to read the novel?

40. I would prefer you to deliver the tables on Saturday.

A. I would rather the tables were delivered on Saturday.

B. I would rather you were delivered on Saturday.

C. Saturday is the preferable delivery day for the tables.

D. The tables are not delivered until Saturday.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 10

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. starteded B. visited C. hated **D. played**
2. A. uncle B. unhappy **C. uniform** D. umbrella
3. A. really B. pretty C. lively **D. apply**
4. A. communal **B. complex** C. consider D. recognize
5. A. cooks B. stops C. laughs **D. rugs**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Would you mind _____ here, Henry?
A. not smoking B. not to smoke C. not smoke D. to not smoke
7. The restaurant _____ we went to for dinner had delicious food.
A. where B. whose **C. that** D. whom
8. If I had more money, I _____ a bigger house.
A. will buy **B. would buy** C. would have bought D. bought
9. When I woke up this morning, the birds _____ outside.
A. are singing **B. were singing** C. sang D. had been singing
10. Her illness was _____ we thought at first.
A. much seriouser than **B. much more serious than** C. much as serious than D. much serious than
11. Michael _____ took the assistant job after being unemployed for so long.
A. unhappy B. unhappily C. happy **D. happily**
12. Karen has a job now, so she no longer depends _____ her parents for financial support.
A. in B. up **C. on** D. of
13. You look exhausted. You _____ stay up so late.
A. can't **B. shouldn't** C. mustn't D. may not
14. Canned food is not as healthy as fresh food, _____?
A. is it B. does it C. isn't it D. doesn't it
15. It's time to say goodbye, but I'm _____ meeting you all again soon.
A. looking forward to B. getting on with C. keep up with D. put up with

16. Learning a new language and being able to communicate fluently provides a great _____ of achievement.

A. **sense** B. record C. level D. emotion

17. The Internet has helped students study more _____.

A. effect B. effective C. **effectively** D. effectiveness

18. Alex still doesn't know how _____ his budget when living alone in Hue city.

A. managed B. manage C. managing D. **to manage**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. He wore (A) a false (B) beard so that (C) nobody **couldn't** (D) recognize him.

20. Tom is the kind (A) of person to who (B) one can talk (C) about anything (D).

21. The Call of the Wild is one of (A) the many (B) stories about (C) the gold rush in Alaska **writing** (D) by Jack London.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. He tends to work best when he's under the gun and has a tight deadline.

A. **relaxing** B. terrifying C. proud D. stressful

23. After a long hike, we were all starving and eagerly devoured our sandwiches.

A. rich B. hungry C. **full** D. poor

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. She received a scholarship to help cover her educational expenses, which was a significant financial support.

A. entertainment B. punishment C. protection D. **help**

25. When he's painting, he gets so absorbed in the creative process that he loses track of time.

A. obliged B. **interested** C. busy D. distracted

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Mark: "What's the best place to eat lunch?"

Bob: "_____"

A. I'll have soup, please.

B. **There's a great restaurant at the corner of the street.**

C. I usually eat lunch at twelve.

D. Twelve would be convenient.

27. Joe: "What a beautiful picture you have painted." - Mary: "_____."

A. I don't like painting

B. **Thanks. It's nice of you to say so**

C. Yes. It's ugly

D. Yes. It's very expensive

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

People have always wondered if there could be (28) _____ on other planets. Even though we haven't found clear proof yet, scientists are still searching. They think that because (29) _____ universe is so big, there might be other living things on faraway planets. We've found some planets called exoplanets that (30) _____ stars outside our solar system. Some of them seem like they could be good for life as we know it. (31) _____ we get better at using technology to explore space, we keep looking for answers. The idea of life on other planets is a fascinating question that we're still (32) _____ to figure out.

28. A. live B. soul C. life D. animals
 29. A. a B. an C. the D. x
 30. A. go around B. go over C. go off D. go through
 31. A. Although B. As C. However D. Therefore
 32. A. making B. setting C. doing D. trying

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Preserving our past is important for understanding history and maintaining cultural identity. Historical sites, artifacts, and traditions help us learn about the lives of people who came before us. Museums, archives, and conservation projects play a key role in protecting these valuable pieces of history. Without preservation efforts, many aspects of our past could be lost forever.

There are many ways to preserve history. Governments and organizations **restore** old buildings, protect ancient ruins, and digitize historical documents. Communities also contribute by celebrating traditional festivals and passing down stories through generations. These efforts ensure that future generations can appreciate and learn from the past.

Despite these efforts, historical preservation faces several challenges. Urban development, pollution, and climate change threaten many ancient sites. Additionally, a lack of funding can make it difficult to maintain museums and conservation programs. Finding a balance between modernization and preservation is essential to keeping history alive.

Individuals can also help in preserving history. Visiting museums, supporting conservation projects, and educating others about the past are simple ways to make a difference. By valuing and protecting historical sites and traditions, people can contribute to keeping cultural heritage alive for future generations.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The importance and challenges of preserving history
 B. How to build new historical sites
 C. The role of technology in history
 D. The effects of history on the future

34. Which of the following is NOT mentioned as a way to preserve history?

- A. Digitizing historical documents B. Destroying old buildings
 C. Celebrating traditional festivals D. Restoring ancient ruins

35. The word "**restore**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Repair B. Ignore C. Replace D. Remove

36. How can individuals help in preserving history?

- A. By avoiding museums

B. By supporting conservation efforts and educating others

- C. By replacing old traditions with new ones
D. By focusing only on modern culture

37. Why is preserving the past important?

A. It helps people understand history and maintain cultural identity

- B. It prevents people from learning about different cultures
C. It ensures that modernization happens quickly
D. It allows ancient sites to be turned into shopping centers

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "I am sorry, Jean. I broke your laptop," said John.

- A. John apologized Jean for breaking her laptop.
B. John apologized Jean for having broken her laptop.
C. John apologized to Jean to have broken her laptop.

D. John apologized to Jean for having broken her laptop.

39. It's pointless to have this car repaired.

- A. This car should be repaired.

B. This car is not worth being repaired.

- C. This car is difficult to be repaired.
D. You needn't repair this car.

40. The boy didn't go to bed until his mother came home.

- A. It was not until his mother came home that the boy goes to bed.

B. It was not until his mother came home that the boy went to bed.

- C. It was not until his mother came home the boy went to bed.
D. It was not until his mother came home that the boy didn't go to bed.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 11

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. bag B. hat C. match **D. call**
2. A. nations B. speakers C. neighbors **D. parents**
3. A. pressure B. sentence C. membership **D. repeat**
4. A. decided B. visited **C. worried** D. crooked
5. A. sociable B. ocean **C. receive** D. special

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Last week's weather _____ exceptionally hot, with temperatures reaching over 35 degrees Celsius.
A. is B. has been **C. was** D. had been
7. He decided _____ a new language as part of his New Year's resolution to broaden his horizons.
A. learning **B. to learn** C. to learning D. learn
8. The weather was beautiful, _____ I couldn't go outside because I was feeling unwell.

- A. however **B. therefore** C. so D. but
9. If Emily _____ sick today, she would be able to go to school.
A. isn't **B. weren't** C. wasn't D. didn't
10. I met my teacher in the supermarket _____ I was shopping.
A. when B. while C. which D. where as
11. She stepped onto the stage and delivered an inspiring speech.
A. confidence **B. confidently** C. confident D. confide
12. Please read the _____ carefully before you use this machine.
A. instructions B. advices C. labels D. information
- If we don't find _____ sources of power such as wind power and solar energy, we will use up all the fossil fuels in the near future.
A. alternative B. predictable C. efficient D. non-renewable
14. Are you _____ to wait for me when I go shopping?
A. such patient B. so patient C. enough patient **D. patient enough**
15. All the planets in the Milky Way orbit around _____ Sun.
A. the B. an C. ø D. a
16. When a city has more skyscrapers, the glass walls make _____ more serious.
A. air pollution **B. global warming** C. habitat loss D. ecological balance
17. The team building was a(n) _____ experience in my life.
A. unforgettable B. forget C. forgetful D. forgotten
18. John doesn't like skating and _____ does his brother.
A. so B. too C. either **D. neither**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. If you slept (A) under a mosquito net (B), you weren't (C) bitten so often (D).
20. Unfortunately (A), the (B) catering committee can never (C) agree between (D) themselves.
21. We went (A) by a (B) train to (C) the west of (D) England last month.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Getting married to the love of his life made him feel like he was on cloud nine.
A. extremely happy B. very excited C. really proud **D. deeply disappointed**
23. To help the environment, we should reduce our use of single-use plastics.
A. decrease **B. increase** C. decline D. protect

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. If you have any questions, please feel free to ask me directly.
A. straight B. indirectly C. around D. exactly
25. Some people choose to include a percentage of raw food in their diet while still incorporating cooked items for variety and taste.

- A. baked B. overcooked **C. uncooked** D. boiled

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. John is talking to Ms. Dawson before the class starts.

John: "_____ I will finish all the tasks before the next class, Ms. Dawson."

Ms. Dawson: "Sure. Remember to borrow your classmates' notes."

A. Can I go home?

B. May I go home early today, please?

C. Let me go home.

D. Can I go to school late?

27. Linda: "Would you like to come with us for lunch?" - Jolie: "_____"

A. Yes, so do I. **B. Yes, I'd love to.** C. Yes, it is. D. Yes, I do.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

It is a good (28) _____ to start your homework early. If you can do it before your evening meal, you will have more time later to do things that you enjoy, like talking on (29) _____ phone. It is also better to do homework as soon as possible after the teacher has given it to you. Then if the homework is (30) _____ and you need time to think about it, you will still have time to do it. Always turn off your mobile phone and the television (31) _____ you are doing homework. You will work a lot faster without them. Make sure you have a quiet place to work, with enough light and a (32) _____ chair.

28. A. discussion B. gesture C. action **D. idea**

29. A. a B. an **C. the** D. x

30. **A. difficult** B. difficulty C. difficultly D. difficulties

31. A. of **B. when** C. until D. although

32. A. responsible B. believable **C. comfortable** D. sensible

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Memory is the ability to store, retain, and recall information. It plays a crucial role in learning, decision-making, and everyday life. Scientists categorize memory into short-term and long-term memory. Short-term memory holds information briefly, while long-term memory stores it for extended periods, sometimes a lifetime.

Several factors affect memory, including sleep, nutrition, and mental exercises. Quality sleep strengthens memory, while a balanced diet supports brain health. Activities like reading, solving puzzles, and learning new skills can enhance memory. However, stress, lack of sleep, and poor lifestyle habits can weaken memory and make recalling information more difficult.

Memory is divided into different types, including episodic, semantic, and procedural memory. Episodic memory involves personal experiences, such as remembering a family vacation. Semantic memory refers to general knowledge, like knowing that the Earth orbits the Sun. Procedural memory

helps us remember how to perform tasks, such as tying shoelaces or riding a bicycle.

Although memory is essential, it is not always perfect. People can forget information due to aging, stress, or distractions. Sometimes, memories can be distorted or even completely false. Scientists continue to study how memory works and develop techniques to improve memory retention and recall.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The connection between emotions and memory

B. The types, functions, and challenges of memory

C. The impact of memory loss on daily life

D. The differences between human and animal memory

34. Which of the following is NOT true about memory?

A. Sleep can help improve memory.

B. Memory is always completely accurate.

C. Procedural memory helps with tasks like riding a bike.

D. Stress can negatively affect memory.

35. The word "**retain**" in paragraph 1 is closest in meaning to _____.

A. Forget

B. Remember

C. Replace

D. Remove

36. What is one way to strengthen memory?

A. Getting enough sleep

B. Avoiding all mental activities

C. Eating junk food regularly

D. Ignoring the need for rest

37. Why do scientists study memory?

A. To find ways to improve memory retention and recall

B. To erase bad memories from people's minds

C. To prevent people from forgetting anything

D. To make everyone's memory the same

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. I will take up golf this year.

A. I will begin to play golf this year.

B. I will build a golf court this year.

C. I will enter a golf competition this year.

D. I will stop playing golf this year.

39. Tom no longer smokes a lot.

A. Tom now smokes a lot.

B. Tom used to smoke a lot.

C. Tom didn't use to smoke a lot.

D. Tom rarely smoked a lot.

40. No one has sent me that letter.

A. I haven't been sent that letter.

B. I wasn't sent that letter.

C. That letter hasn't been sent me.

D. That letter has sent to me by no one.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 12

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. involed B. explained C. **accepted** D. followed
2. A. sword B. **word** C. afford D. absorb
3. A. electric B. process C. **deliver** D. explore
4. **A. monk** B. annual C. destination D. meann
5. A. chapter B. **chemical** C. exchange D. church

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. The students _____ the assignment when the teacher came in.
A. have discussed B. **were discussing** C. are discussing D. discussed
7. The _____ you solve the problems, the _____ problems you have to deal with.
A. **faster - more** B. fastest - more C. faster - most D. fastest - most
8. He's feeling tired today _____ he didn't get enough sleep last night.
A. although B. however C. but D. **because**
9. I look forward _____ from you soon.
A. to hear B. **to hearing** C. hearing D. heard
10. I _____ tennis a lot, but I don't play very often now.
A. get used to playing B. am used to play
C. used to play D. used to playing
11. The meditation retreat was a _____ escape from the hustle and bustle of city life.
A. **peaceful** B. peacefulness C. peace D. peacefully
12. In the morning, Sandra usually eats a loaf of bread and drinks a _____ of coffee.
A. bottle B. **cup** C. head D. bunch
13. We had a five-day trip to some _____ places in Ninh Binh which we learned about in History class.
A. aged B. **historic** C. old D. historical
14. I wish he _____ more time now to help you with your lesson.
A. have B. **had** C. would have D. had had
15. She left her keys in the room before leaving home, _____?
A. hasn't she B. wasn't she C. isn't she D. **didn't she**
16. The folk _____ of top spinning still attracts city children despite the of modern games such as bowling, skateboarding, billiards and video games.
A. **game** B. ceremony C. activity D. enjoyment
17. The plane arrived at the ail-port _____ after a violent storm.
A. safe B. **safely** C. safety D. unsafe
18. Our family has been excited _____ the upcoming vacation for ages.
A. **about** B. from C. to D. with

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. **Despite (A)** of being poor (B), she is (C) still optimistic (D) and cheerful.
20. Our office needs (A) a secretary **whom (B)** knows how to use (C) various word processing programs (D).
21. Because she was (A) laid off (B) last week, **so (C)** she is short (D) of money now.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. We had been waiting for Susan for two hours before she turned up.
A. departed **B. appeared** C. disappeared D. moved
23. The landscape of Ha Long is attractive in each season, just waiting to be explored.
A. handsome B. ugly **C. charming** D. boring

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. The river is already heavily polluted by toxic chemicals and industrial waste.
A. unclean **B. clean** C. dirty D. poisonous
25. The scene in the picture was quite similar to what I had seen during my trip to Da Lat.
A. like B. identical **C. different** D. indifferent

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Jack and Lam are talking after receiving the awards for winning a sport competition.
Jack: "Why don't we donate some money to the children hospital charity?"
Lam: " _____ "
A. I don't know how. **B. Alright, let's help those kids.**
C. Are you kidding me? D. It's the end of the month.

27. Eden and Edward are chatting after work. Eden suggests eating out.

- Eden:** "Shall we eat out tonight?" - **Edward:** " _____ "
A. That's a great idea B. It is very kind of you
C. You are very welcome D. That's all right

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Public transport

Shimizu company want to offer 3-day holidays in a space station, which will be bigger than the International Space Station. However, holidays in space will be very (28) _____! About 90,000 dollars for three days! Shimizu believe that there are enough people who will be ready to pay the price. Other firms, in Japan and (29) _____ USA, want to open hotels on the moon! Trips to the moon will be even more expensive!

The Japanese firm is quite serious; but they cannot yet start (30) _____ their orbiting hotel. First they will have to buy a commercial reusable shuttle. Today there are no shuttles. The old American shuttles, (31) _____ Atlantis and Columbia, were very expensive to launch. They had to be launched into (32) _____ with a big rocket which cannot be reused. Tomorrow's shuttles will take off and land on their own, probably like aeroplanes.

28. A. unpleasant B. horrible C. luxurious **D. expensive**

29. A. an B. a **C. the** D. x

30. **A. building** B. making C. creating D. producing

31. A. instead of **B. such as** C. so as D. as such

32. A. plane **B. orbit** C. sky D. atmosphere

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Traveling can be an exciting experience, but sometimes things do not go as planned. A bad travel experience can happen due to delays, lost luggage, bad weather, or poor service. These unexpected problems can make a trip stressful and frustrating, especially if travelers are unprepared.

One common issue is flight delays or cancellations. Travelers may have to wait for hours at the airport or even miss important events. Another problem is lost luggage, which can leave travelers without their essential items. In addition, bad weather can ruin outdoor plans, making sightseeing or activities impossible.

Poor accommodations and bad customer service can also contribute to a negative travel experience. A hotel that looks nice online may turn out to be dirty or noisy. Rude staff or misunderstandings can make travelers feel unwelcome. These problems can make a trip disappointing instead of enjoyable.

Despite these challenges, travelers can take steps to **minimize** problems. Packing essentials in a carry-on bag, checking weather forecasts, and reading hotel reviews can help avoid surprises. Staying patient and having backup plans can also make a trip smoother. While bad experiences can happen, they often teach valuable lessons for future travel.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The excitement of traveling

B. Common travel problems and how to handle them

C. The best travel destinations in the world

D. How to plan a perfect vacation

34. Which of the following is NOT true about travel problems?

A. Bad weather can ruin outdoor activities.

B. Flight cancellations can cause travelers to miss events.

C. Every hotel always looks exactly as it appears online.

D. Lost luggage can leave travelers without important items.

35. The word "**minimize**" in paragraph 4 is closest in meaning to _____.

A. Increase

B. Reduce

C. Ignore

D. Delay

36. What is one common issue travelers face at the airport?

A. Hotels being fully booked

B. Flight delays or cancellations

C. Getting lost in a new city

D. Forgetting their passports

37. How can travelers avoid hotel-related problems?

- A. Booking the cheapest option available
- B. Trusting only the pictures on the hotel's website

C. Reading hotel reviews before booking

- D. Arriving without a reservation

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "I have never been to Russia. I think I shall go there next year." said Bill.

A. Bill said that he had never been to Russia and he thought he would go there the next year.

- B. Bill said that he would have never been to Russia and he thinks he would go there the next year.

- C. Bill said that he had never been to Russia and he thinks he will go there the next year.

- D. Bill said that he has never been to Russia and he thinks he would go there the next year.

39. You feel unhealthy because you don't take any exercise.

- A. If you don't take any exercise, you will feel unhealthy.

- B. If you were healthier, you would take more exercise.

- C. If you take more exercise, you will feel healthier.

D. If you took more exercise, you would feel healthier.

40. "If I were you, I would marry him", she said to me.

- A. She said to me that if I were you, I would marry him.

- B. She said to me that she will marry him if she is me.

- C. She suggested to marry him if she were me.

D. She advised me to marry him.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 13

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. A. k <u>iss</u> | B. n <u>ice</u> | C. t <u>in</u> | D. w <u>ith</u> |
| 2. A. p <u>lay</u> ed | B. n <u>eed</u> ed | C. w <u>ant</u> ed | D. m <u>end</u> ed |
| 3. A. t <u>hreat</u> en | B. t <u>hrough</u> | C. t <u>hunder</u> | D. t <u>hem</u> |
| 4. A. c <u>reat</u> ure | B. f <u>eat</u> ure | C. d <u>is</u> ease | D. c <u>re</u> ation |
| 5. A. u <u>rg</u> ent | B. p <u>er</u> mit | C. w <u>est</u> ern | D. a <u>ff</u> ect |

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. I _____ my keys at home yesterday, and I had to call a locksmith.

- A. **forgot**
- B. had forgotten
- C. have forgotten
- D. forget

7. The doctor, to _____ I owe my recovery, provided exceptional care during my illness.

- A. which
- B. who
- C. **whom**
- D. whose

8. My daughter would like _____ a prom dress for her graduation party.

- A. **to buy**
- B. buying
- C. bought
- D. buy

9. The doctor decided to give her a thorough examination _____ he could identify the causes of her illness.

A. unless B. after C. so as **D. so that**

10. He will sell traditional handicraft at the market next week, _____?

A. will he B. didn't he C. doesn't he D. won't he

11. The town is very _____. Thousands of tourists visit it each month.

A. beauty **B. beautiful** C. beautifully D. beautified

12. Thanks to television, people can watch a variety of local and international programs on different _____.

A. group B. websites **C. channels** D. stage

13. _____ you want to pass the English test with high score, you don't need to take many extra classes.

A. Unless B. If C. Provided D. Should

14. Since Paul arrived, he has been learning a lot about life _____ a farm.

A. on B. with C. from D. to

15. He will sell traditional handicraft at the market next week, _____?

A. will he B. didn't he C. doesn't he **D. won't he**

16. In order to achieve your dream, you must know your _____ and abilities first.

A. career **B. passions** C. knowledge D. skill

17. It's important to use _____ cleaning products to reduce the use of harmful chemicals in your home.

A. natural B. natures C. naturally D. nature

18. She's got black straight hair and black big eyes. She _____ her mother.

A. takes after B. looks into C. makes up D. comes across

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. They worked (A) very **hardly (B)** in spite of (C) their old age (D).

20. The older (A) you are (B), **the worst (C)** your memory is (D).

21. He said (A) that he **has done (B)** his homework (C) since (D) 7 o'clock.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. Hoi An ancient town has attracted thousands of visitors this year.

A. encouraged B. bored **C. fascinated** D. rejected

23. I need to do the shopping tomorrow because we have run out of food.

A. left B. bought C. saved **D. used up**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. He is a considerate and generous man who is loved not only by his family but also by all his friends.

A. kind B. cruel **C. mean** D. impolite
25. If you want to apply for this job, you have to meet **specific** requirements.

A. particular B. main C. special **D. general**
Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Mary: "Do you need any help?" - Daisy: " _____ "
 A. That's all for now B. I haven't got a clue
 C. Yes, it was **D. No, thanks. I can manage**

27. Jane: "How fashionable a pair of trainers you have!" - Mary: " _____ "
 A. Yes, of course B. It's my pleasure
C. It's nice of you to say so D. I know it's fashionable

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Health and fitness are some of the most important aspects of life. Without these, life will be very unhappy and dreadful.

There are many ways to (28) _____ your health and fitness. Certain activities should be followed daily like regular physical exercise. It can be (29) _____ simple activity as climbing stairs instead of taking a lift or elevator, walking more than taking a car to go to different places. It is important to eat proper and clean food at the right time. The food should also be rich in nutrition (30) _____ high in fibre, low in fat, high protein content and have (31) _____ vitamins. Proper sleeping pattern is also important to keep healthy. Try to go to bed at the same time each night and sleep at least 7 hours per day.

For any of these activities, it is important to be self-motivated. The fitness activities should be a part of your daily (32) _____, and this will benefit you by improving your lifestyle. It is important to maintain the health and fitness of not just our physical self but our mental self as well, to have a happy and fulfilled life.

28. A. maintain B. make C. keep D. stay
29. A. some **B. a** C. an D. a lot of
30. A. and B. although C. because **D. such as**
31. A. more B. less C. much D. fewer
32. A. action **B. routine** C. condition D. meal

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

A balanced diet is essential for maintaining good health and overall well-being. It provides the body with the necessary nutrients, including carbohydrates, proteins, fats, vitamins, and minerals. Eating a variety of foods in the right proportions helps improve energy levels, strengthen the immune system, and prevent diseases.

Several factors contribute to a balanced diet. Consuming fresh fruits and vegetables ensures the intake of essential vitamins and fiber. Whole grains provide energy, while proteins from meat, fish, eggs, and plant-based sources help in body repair and growth. However, consuming too much

sugar, salt, and unhealthy fats can lead to health problems like obesity and heart disease.

One of the biggest challenges in maintaining a balanced diet is unhealthy eating habits. Many people consume fast food and processed meals, which are often high in calories but low in nutrients. Lack of time, stress, and the availability of unhealthy food choices make it difficult to eat healthily. Developing good eating habits, such as cooking at home and avoiding sugary drinks, can help improve diet quality.

A balanced diet is not just about eating the right foods but also about **moderation** and portion control. Drinking plenty of water, having regular meals, and staying physically active are also important for overall health. By making smart food choices, people can maintain a healthy lifestyle and reduce the risk of many diseases.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The importance of a balanced diet and healthy eating habits

B. The history of food and nutrition

C. The benefits of fast food and processed meals

D. How to cook delicious meals

34. Which of the following is NOT true about a balanced diet?

A. It provides essential nutrients to the body.

B. It includes a variety of foods in the right amounts.

C. Eating too much sugar and unhealthy fats is good for health.

D. Whole grains are a good source of energy.

35. The word "**moderation**" in paragraph 4 is closest in meaning to ____.

A. Balance

B. Excess

C. Restriction

D. Avoidance

36. What is one factor that contributes to a balanced diet?

A. Eating a variety of fresh fruits and vegetables

B. Consuming only fast food and sugary drinks

C. Avoiding all sources of protein

D. Eating large portions of unhealthy snacks

37. What are some other important factors for a healthy lifestyle besides eating well?

A. Drinking plenty of water and staying active

B. Skipping meals and eating large portions

C. Consuming only one type of food

D. Eating more salt and sugar

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "I have forgotten to buy groceries on my way home", said he.

A. He has said that he had forgotten to buy groceries on his way home.

B. He said that he had forgotten buying groceries on his way home.

C. He said that he had forgotten to buy groceries on his way home.

D. He said that he forgot to buy groceries on his way home.

39. Don't walk outside without a sun hat or you will get sunburn.

A. Without a sun hat you mustn't walk outside to get sunburn.

B. Having a sun hat and you can get sunburn when walking outside.

C. Unless you walk outside without a sun hat, you will get sunburn.

D. If you don't wear a sun hat outside, you will get sunburn.

40. Nam is the tallest in my class.
 A. No one in my class is tall than Nam.
 B. No one in my class is taller as Nam.
C. No one in my class is as tall as Nam.
 D. No one in my class is more tall than Nam.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 14	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
-----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. opened B. seemed C. closed **D. rested**
 2. A. wealthy B. **without** C. something D. thoughtful
 3. A. healthy B. hygiene C. **honest** D. household
 4. A. handicraft B. **specialty** C. fragrance D. attraction
 5. **A. threat** B. meat C. beat D. seat

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. She promised _____ diligently for her upcoming exams and improve her grades.
 A. studying B. study C. to studying **D. to study**
 7. The scientist _____ conducted the groundbreaking research will be giving a lecture next week.
 A. why B. **who** C. where D. which
 8. She was tired, _____ she stayed up late to finish the book.
 A. so B. although C. **but** D. since
 9. I was surprised when an old friend of _____ turned up at the door.
 A. me B. **mine** C. my D. I
 10. You have seen the Korean Drama "The Myth", _____?
 A. Do you B. **haven't you** C. have you D. don't you
 11. The local people are trying their best to protect the _____ beauty of their city.
 A. nature B. **natural** C. naturalist D. naturally
 12. Giving lucky money to children and the elderly is one of the most common _____ during the Lunar New Year.
 A. behaviors B. habits C. events **D. practices**
 13. It's a secret. You _____ let anyone know about it.
 A. may not B. needn't C. mightn't **D. mustn't**
 14. I am proud _____ the progress I've made in learning a new language.
 A. on B. about C. in **D. of**
 15. She promised _____ diligently for her upcoming exams and improve her grades.
 A. studying B. study C. to studying **D. to study**
 16. It's _____ that you should follow a regular training programme.

A. pleasant B. confident C. conscious **D. essential**

17. My children are very _____ about going to the zoo.

A. excited B. excitement C. exciting D. excite

18. During my research, I _____ some valuable information about the topic.

A. came across B. turned away C. backed up D. warmed up

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Papers which are written in pencils won't be accept by the teacher.

A. won't be **B. accept** C. are written D. which

20. The children played outdoors last night when it began to rain very hard.

A. played B. began C. to rain D. hard

21. Students are expected to be respectful of his teachers and other adults.

A. are expected B. of **C. his** D. other

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. The Ao Dai is the traditional dress of Vietnamese women.

A. unfamiliar B. strange **C. customary** D. occasional

23. The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous man-made wonders of the world.

A. artificial B. modem C. eternal D. natural

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. The restaurant has an extensive menu, and the food was absolutely delicious.

A. awful B. tasty C. appetizing D. mouth-watering

25. He turned down my offer to work in a big city with a higher.

A. refused B. rejected C. disagreed **D. accepted**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. "Do you want me to help you with those suitcases?" - " _____ "

A. Of course, not for me. B. No, I can't help you now.

C. No, those aren't mine. **D. No, I can manage them myself.**

27. Daisy: "Would you like to drink some more tea?" - Linda: " _____ "

A. You are totally right B. Yes, I like you
C. Yes, please D. No, I don't like.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Rice is eaten by Vietnamese people every day. It often (28) _____ in tropical countries such as Vietnam, Thailand or Malaysia. The Chinese have

also been growing rice for (29) _____ years. The seeds are planted in special beds to grow into young rice plants. Then they are taken to fields covered (30) _____ muddy water called paddies. The fields of rice look very (31) _____. After 3 or 5 months, the rice is ready to be picked. People often drain away water before collecting rice. Eating rice is a special action in the world. They don't use spoons or forks to enjoy bowls of rice. (32) _____, they use two short sticks known as chopsticks to put rice into their mouths. China and Vietnam are the two countries where people use chopsticks very well.

28. **A. grows** B. keeps C. plants D. stays
 29. A. thousands **B. thousands of** C. thousand of D. thousand
 30. A. in B. by **C. with** D. of
 31. A. beauty **B. beautiful** C. beautifully D. the beauty
 32. A. However B. Moreover C. Besides **D. Instead**

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Rice is one of the most important staple foods in the world, providing nourishment to billions of people. It is a primary source of carbohydrates, which give the body energy. Different types of rice, such as white, brown, and wild rice, offer varying nutritional benefits. Rice is widely consumed in many cultures and is a key ingredient in numerous traditional dishes.

Rice is grown in many countries, especially in Asia, where it is a major agricultural product. It thrives in warm, wet climates and is usually **cultivated** in flooded fields called paddies. Farmers use traditional and modern farming techniques to grow and harvest rice efficiently. Advances in agriculture have helped increase rice production to meet the growing global demand.

Besides being a staple food, rice has various uses. It is used to make flour, noodles, and even beverages like rice milk. In some cultures, rice plays a role in religious ceremonies and festivals. Additionally, rice husks and bran are used in animal feed, while rice straw can be used for making paper and handicrafts.

Despite its importance, rice production faces challenges such as climate change, water shortages, and soil depletion. Scientists and farmers work together to develop sustainable farming practices to ensure future rice supply. With ongoing research and innovation, rice will continue to be a vital food source for generations to come.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history of rice farming
B. The importance, cultivation, and uses of rice
 C. The role of rice in religious ceremonies
 D. The differences between white and brown rice

34. Which of the following is NOT true about rice?

- A. It is a staple food for many people worldwide.
B. Rice can only be grown in cold, dry climates.
 C. It is used in various food products like flour and noodles.
 D. Farmers use both traditional and modern techniques to grow rice.

35. The word "**cultivated**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Eaten **B. Grown** C. Sold D. Washed

36. Where is rice mainly grown?

- A. In cold and dry regions **B. In warm, wet climates, especially in Asia**

- C. Only in small home gardens D. In forests with tall trees

37. What is one challenge rice production faces?

- A. Climate change and water shortages** B. Too many farmers growing rice

- C. Lack of interest in eating rice D. Decreasing demand for rice worldwide

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. No smartphone in the FPT store is as expensive as this iPhone.

- A. This iPhone is as expensive as other smartphones in the FPT store.

- B. This iPhone is the most expensive smartphone in the FPT store.**

- C. This iPhone is not as expensive as other smartphones in the FPT store.

- D. This iPhone is not the most expensive smartphone in the FPT store.

39. "Let's hold a big party to welcome the newcomer." the team leader said.

- A. The team leader disagreed to hold a big party to welcome the newcomer.

- B. The team leader refused to hold a big party to welcome the newcomer.

- C. The team leader denied holding a big party to welcome the newcomer.

- D. The team leader suggested holding a big party to welcome the newcomer.**

40. Don't walk outside without a sun hat or you will get sunburn.

- A. Without a sun hat you mustn't walk outside to get sunburn.

- B. Unless you walk outside without a sun hat, you will get sunburn.

- C. If you don't wear a sun hat outside, you will get sunburn.**

- D. Having a sun hat and you can get sunburn when walking outside.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 15

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. A. hand <u>s</u> | B. answer <u>s</u> | C. begin <u>s</u> | D. last<u>s</u> |
| 2. A. cough <u>e</u> d | B. stop <u>p</u> ed | C. influen <u>c</u> ed | D. hat<u>e</u>d |
| 3. A. gall<u>e</u>ry | B. arr <u>a</u> nge | C. nat <u>i</u> ve | D. tast <u>e</u> less |
| 4. A. breath <u>h</u> | B. smoo<u>th</u> | C. wealt <u>h</u> | D. growt <u>h</u> |
| 5. A. sub <u>u</u> rb | B. funct <u>i</u> on | C. produ <u>c</u> t | D. focu<u>s</u> |

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. The new student in my class is _____ good at both English and French.

- A. reason B. reasoned C. reasonable **D. reasonably**

7. He _____ the championship trophy for his outstanding performance in the last tournament.
A. wins **B. won** C. is won D. is winning
8. I strongly advised him _____ and drive to ensure his safety and the safety of others.
A. not drink B. not drinking **C. not to drink** D. to drink
9. Many employees objected _____ the new company policy on overtime.
A. about B. with **C. to** D. for
10. The construction work on the road is causing a lot of _____ for commuters.
A. inconveniently **B. inconvenience** C. conveniently D. convenient
11. Yoga and meditation are often recommended for improving _____ health and reducing stress.
A. cooperative B. dependent **C. mental** D. doubtful
12. The students need to improve their _____ during exams to perform their best.
A. embarrassment **B. concentration** C. obesity D. severity
13. They decided to buy the house _____ they didn't really have enough money.
A. in spite of B. however **C. even though** D. despite
14. I was invited by the professor _____ I met at the conference.
A. whose B. where C. which **D. whom**
15. We heard the news as soon as we _____ the car radio.
A. went over **B. switched on** C. grew up D. turned down
16. The Grand Suite Hotel is by far _____ hotel in Los Angeles.
A. the most expensive B. the expensive
C. the more expensive D. most expensive
17. It's very hot today. I wish I _____ on the beach now.
A. would be B. am **C. were** D. had been
18. Easter is a joyful festival, _____?
A. doesn't is **B. isn't it** C. is it D. hasn't it
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.**
19. I really wish I have a laptop to replace this old-fashioned computer.
A. to replace B. really **C. have** D. old-fashioned
20. One of the most serious problem now is the spread of COVID-19.
A. the B. spread **C. problem** D. is
21. The bike he has just bought is more expensive as mine.
A. as B. is C. The bike D. just
- Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**
22. Have they come up with any ideas to deal with the problem?
A. solve B. hide C. give up D. cause
23. You must try the new restaurant. The food there is out of this world!

- A. very awful B. very delicious **C. terrible** D. tasteless

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. We need to increase the amount of fibre in our diet because it is good for our health.

- A. reduce** B. promote C. develop D. include

25. Hoi An ancient town is located in Viet Nam's central Quang Nam Province, on the north bank near the mouth of the Thu Bon River.

- A. old **B. modern** C. traditional D. lifelong

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Susan wants to borrow Mike's bike.

- Susan: "Is it all right if I use your bike?" - Mike: "_____"

- A. Good job! B. Nothing much. **C. Sure, go ahead.** D. So cool!

27. Tom and John meet each other at the football ground.

- Tom: "How often do you play football, John?" - John: "_____"

- A. About 2 miles. B. One year ago C. About an hour. **D. Twice a week.**

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

When dining in a typical Korean restaurant with locals, get ready to share your food! Doing it in the Korean way means eating from the (28) _____ bowl, since sharing and common dining are a big part of their culture. Sitting around the big round table, with (29) _____ small, different dishes called "banchan" on top of it and usually one big grill in the middle of the table to grill your own meat, is not a sign of a lazy chef but an opportunity (30) _____ the ritual.

Since the (31) _____ is to eat straight from the bowl without having your own plate, seeing other people's spoons dipped in the same pot shouldn't surprise you. So, feel free to stick your chopsticks in that kimchi shouting: my germs!

Compared with the western customs of consuming the food, the biggest difference is that you have your personal plate (32) _____ you place the food, which is not shared with the rest once it is on your plate. Also, the habit is to usually eat only one big, main dish, with possibly one or two side dishes, while Koreans have a variety of small bites.

- 28.** A. similar B. different C. separate **D. same**

- 29.** A. much **B. lots of** C. a D. any

- 30.** A. enjoying **B. to enjoy** C. enjoy D. to enjoying

- 31.** A. traditionally B. traditionalist **C. tradition** D. traditional

- 32.** A. who B. which C. that **D. where**

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

A local community is a group of people who live in the same area and share common interests. Communities can be found in villages, towns, and cities, and they play an important role in people's lives. Members of a community often work together to improve their neighborhood, organize events, and support one another.

There are many ways in which people **contribute** to their local community. Some volunteer at schools, hospitals, or shelters, while others take part in environmental activities like tree planting or cleaning public spaces. Local businesses also help by providing jobs and services that benefit residents. Strong community involvement leads to a safer and more connected society. Local communities often organize cultural festivals, sports events, and charity programs to bring people together. These activities encourage social interaction and create a sense of belonging. Public places such as parks, libraries, and community centers serve as gathering spots where residents can meet, learn, and enjoy recreational activities.

Despite their benefits, communities also face challenges such as pollution, crime, and lack of resources. To address these issues, residents and local authorities must work together. By promoting cooperation and active participation, communities can continue to grow and improve the quality of life for everyone.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The importance and role of local communities

B. The history of different communities

C. How to start a business in a community

D. The differences between rural and urban communities

34. The word "**contribute**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

A. Ignore

B. Help

C. Remove

D. Avoid

35. Which of the following is NOT true about local communities?

A. They bring people together through events and activities.

B. Local businesses play no role in helping the community.

C. Residents can volunteer to improve their neighborhood.

D. Public places like parks and libraries provide spaces for interaction.

36. How do local businesses help a community?

A. By providing jobs and services for residents

B. By closing public spaces for private use

C. By keeping people from working together

D. By increasing pollution in the area

37. What are some common community activities?

A. Organizing cultural festivals, sports events, and charity programs

B. Closing down public spaces to reduce gatherings

C. Avoiding any form of social interaction

D. Stopping people from volunteering

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. His legs were broken, but he managed to get out of the car.

A. Despite his broken legs, he managed to get out of the car.

B. Because of his broken legs, he managed to get out of the car.

C. As he was able to get out of the car, his legs were broken.

D. He was able to get out of the car, so his legs were broken.

39. "Why don't you wear sunglasses, Anna?" said Bob.

A. Bob suggested Anna should wear sunglasses.

B. Bob advised Anna shouldn't wear sunglasses.

C. Bob said that Anna didn't wear sunglasses.

D. Bob wondered why Anna wore sunglasses

40. I used to live in Ho Chi Minh City.

A. I'm used to living in Ho Chi Minh City.

B. I no longer live in Ho Chi Minh City.

C. I have lived in Ho Chi Minh City.

D. I'm still living in Ho Chi Minh City.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 16	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
-----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. letter B. check C. step **D. design**
2. **A. invited** B. opened C. received D. answered
3. **A. calls** B. laughs C. maps D. costs
4. A. orchard **B. chaos** C. challenge D. chicken
5. **A. rhetoric** B. perhaps C. honest D. vehicle

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. If you _____ with the results, you can get a second opinion.
A. disagree B. disagreed C. disagrees D. had disagreed
7. Our Chemistry teacher told us _____ her instructions if we wanted to pass that experiment.
A. not to follow **B. to follow** C. follow D. following
8. I was planning to go for a walk; _____, it started raining heavily, so I had to change my plans.
A. although B. therefore C. despite **D. however**
9. Troops have been sent to protect aid workers _____ attack.
A. for B. at C. out **D. from**
10. Investing in renewable energy can have significant long-term benefits both environmentally and _____.
A. economically B. economic C. economics D. economical
11. She had been depressed all day, but she started to _____ after hearing that she was promoted.
A. break up B. shout out C. take up **D. cheer up**
12. If you get _____ when speaking, take two deep breaths before you say something.
A. annoyed B. unwilling **C. nervous** D. pleased
13. Before we set off on our trip, the travel agent provided us with a fixed _____ outlining each day's activities.
A. timetable **B. itinerary** C. agenda D. diary
14. Mr Brown, _____ we studied with last year, is a nice teacher.

A. that B. which **C. whom** D. whose
15. Renewable energy resources can help _____ fossil fuels and reduce carbon emissions.

A. spray B. cover **C. conserve** D. locate
16. Of all the candidates, David is _____ for the post.
 A. most suitable **B. the most suitable** C. more suitable D. as suitable

17. He was _____ first person to leave the meeting.
A. the B. an C. a D. ∅

18. I look forward _____ you on Tuesday after work.
 A. see **B. to seeing** C. to see D. seeing

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. He suggested to go to Ha Long Bay since it's a famous natural wonder of Viet Nam.

A. to go B. since C. a D. natural
20. The children were very boring with the film and wanted to go home.
A. boring B. with C. and D. to go

21. Anna is so shy that she doesn't have some friends.
 A. so B. shy C. doesn't have **D. some**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Adding a garage will enhance the value of the house.
 A. stabilize B. alter **C. reduce** D. increase

23. Lisa is feeling a bit under the weather today, so she doesn't go to work.

A. sick B. relaxed C. disappointed **D. well**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. I enjoy participating in extracurricular activities at school.
 A. keeping **B. joining** C. doing D. talking

25. The children are excited about the upcoming trip after a year of hard work.

A. eager for B. satisfied with C. indifferent to D. worried about

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Two friends meet each other after a period of time.
 Bob: "I haven't seen you in a while Ken. Let's grab a cup of coffee and talk!"

Ken: " _____ "
 A. You're welcome. **B. Alright! Let's go.**
 C. My mom doesn't want to. D. How dare you?

27. Jen: "Shall we eat out tonight at Diamond Restaurant?" - Erwin: " _____ "
A. That's a good idea. B. It's very kind of you.

C. You're welcome. D. That's alright.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

UNESCO has given an award to a festival in South Korea. It decided (28) _____ South Korea's Lotus Lantern Festival to its list of intangible (29) _____ heritage. The festival is one of 25 things the UN added to its heritage list this year.

The South Korean festival (30) _____ in spring to celebrate Buddha's birthday. It symbolises lighting up the world to make things fair for everyone. The festival dates back 2,000 years. There was an ancient temple in 57 BC that royals visited to see lotus lanterns. Today, it is one of Korea's biggest festivals. People (31) _____ temples with lanterns made of paper and bamboo. Villages, towns and cities hold parades where people carry lanterns through the streets. A spokesperson said: "We will try to make the festival a cultural (32) _____ that can be loved by people around the world."

28. A. adding B. add **C. to add** D. added
 29. **A. cultural** B. culture C. culturally D. cultures
 30. A. held **B. is held** C. holds D. is hold
 31. A. celebrate **B. decorate** C. honour D. hang
 32. A. value B. site C. wonder **D. heritage**

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Tourism: A Booming Industry

Tourism is one of the fastest-growing industries in the world, contributing significantly to the economies of many countries. People travel for various reasons, such as leisure, business, or cultural exploration. The tourism industry creates millions of jobs, from hotel staff and tour guides to transportation workers. Governments in many nations invest heavily in promoting tourism to boost economic growth.

One of the key benefits of tourism is the exchange of cultures. When travelers visit foreign countries, they experience new traditions, foods, and lifestyles. This cultural interaction fosters understanding and appreciation among people from different backgrounds. Additionally, tourism helps **preserve** historical landmarks and natural wonders, as countries strive to maintain their attractions for visitors.

However, tourism also has negative impacts. Some destinations suffer from overcrowding, which can lead to environmental damage and strain local resources. Popular tourist spots may experience pollution, increased waste, and habitat destruction. Moreover, in some cases, the local culture may become commercialized, losing its authenticity to cater to visitors' demands. To ensure sustainable tourism, governments and organizations implement eco-friendly initiatives. Promoting responsible travel, supporting local businesses, and enforcing environmental protection laws help minimize the negative effects of tourism. By balancing economic benefits with environmental and cultural preservation, tourism can continue to thrive in a sustainable way.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?
 A. The environmental problems caused by tourism
 B. The cultural impact of tourism
C. The growth, benefits, and challenges of tourism
 D. How tourism affects historical landmarks

34. The word "**preserve**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to _____.
 A. destroy **B. maintain** C. ignore D. change
35. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?
 A. Tourism creates job opportunities for many people.
B. Tourism has only positive effects on local cultures.
 C. Overcrowding can lead to environmental problems.
 D. Some governments promote tourism to improve their economies.
36. Why do some governments invest in tourism?
 A. To reduce pollution in big cities
B. To increase their country's economic growth
 C. To stop people from traveling abroad
 D. To make local cultures disappear
37. What is one negative effect of tourism mentioned in the passage?
 A. It discourages people from traveling abroad.
 B. It leads to the disappearance of all historical landmarks.
C. It may cause pollution and damage to local environments.
 D. It makes people less interested in exploring new cultures.
- Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.**
38. Tom said, "I want to visit my friends this weekend."
 A. Tom said he wants to visit his friends this weekend.
 B. Tom said he wanted to visit his friends this weekend.
 C. Tom said he wants to visit his friends that weekend.
D. Tom said he wanted to visit his friends that weekend.
39. Peter usually had lunch in the canteen, but he doesn't now.
 A. Peter got used to having lunch in the canteen.
 B. Peter usually has lunch in the canteen now.
 C. Peter is used to have lunch in the canteen.
D. Peter used to have lunch in the canteen.
40. The two-year case has been solved by a renowned detective.
 A. A renowned detective has been solving the two-year case.
 B. A renowned detective is solving the two-year case.
C. A renowned detective has solved the two-year case.
 D. A renowned detective will have solved the two-year case.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 17	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
-----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 1. A. plays | B. learns | C. wants | D. seems |
| 2. A. meat | B. head | C. seat | D. lead |
| 3. A. crowded | B. called | C. excited | D. wanted |
| 4. A. snorkel | B. before | C. opportunity | D. corner |
| 5. A. classmate | B. pressure | C. embarrass | D. missing |

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Lan doesn't mind _____ the midnight oil to revise for her final exam.

- A. **burning** B. to burn C. to burning D. burn

7. At this time last week, we _____ a party in a luxurious restaurant.

- A. will be having B. had had C. **were having** D. had

8. I'm particularly interested in the _____ development of young children.

- A. linguist B. linguistically C. language D. **linguistic**

9. "Christian has been a close friend and partner of _____ for years", said Sam appreciatively.

- A. theirs B. his C. ours D. **mine**

10. We have decided to meet _____ the second Wednesday of next month to address the issue.

- A. **on** B. at C. in D. to

11. My parents were _____ that I gained the scholarship to study at Stanford.

- A. annoyed B. **pleased** C. afraid D. surprising

12. Some students in my class prefer _____ TV to playing sports.

- A. watched B. to watch C. watch D. **watching**

13. _____ the rain was heavy, I arrived on time.

- A. Because B. Unless C. Despite D. **Although**

14. The car, _____ can reach speeds of over 300km/ph, cost over \$500,000.

- A. **which** B. that C. whose D. when

15. It shakes and rattles as the engine _____.

- A. **turns over** B. knock over C. stress out D. sort out

16. The teacher didn't seem to be happy about our tasks, _____?

- A. didn't they B. did they C. didn't he D. **did he**

17. My brother's hobby is _____ old postcards.

- A. composing B. including C. taking D. **collecting**

18. Our plane arrives in Ha Noi at two o'clock in _____ afternoon.

- A. **the** B. a C. ø D. an

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. I'm very happy because my grandmother has bought me an new modern bicycle.

- A. happy B. because C. has bought D. **an**

20. We don't need to hurry because the train will leave at 10 a.m.

- A. don't need B. to hurry C. **will leave** D. at

21. I think he suggests to recycle things such as bags, cans, and bottles.

- A. I think B. **to recycle** C. such as D. and

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word.

22. Tourism often puts pressure on natural resources through over-consumption, often in places where resources are already scarce.

- A. limited B. deficient C. vast D. **abundant**

23. I hear Sarah is making a bundle with sales from her latest novel.

- A. making a lot of money B. **earning little money**

C. making a pile

D. being a bag of nerves

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word.

24. I'm not going to put up with their smoking any longer because it makes me feel dizzy.

A. encourage

B. prohibit

C. tolerate

D. satisfy

25. From the garden, there was a marvelous view over the open countryside which took my breath away.

A. ordinary

B. chaotic

C. wonderful

D. informal

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Tony is in a café.

- **Tony:** "Can I have a cup of iced coffee?"

- **Waiter:** "_____."

A. It's too hard

B. Sorry for saying that

C. Don't mention it, please

D. Sure. Wait a minute, please

27. Hai is thanking Tom for his compliment.

- **Hai:** "Thank you for your kind words, Tom."

- **Tom:** "_____"

A. Same to you.

B. Good idea.

C. That's not good.

D. You're welcome.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Air-travel is the most modern form of (28) _____ transport and it (29) _____ in the 20th century. Millions of people use airplanes for a variety of reasons. It is also extremely expensive to (30) _____ air-travel facilities. Some travel for business, others go on holiday by air and others use cargo planes to move their products from country to country very (31) _____. Some courier companies now have their own fleet of planes ready to carry parcels and post more efficiently. There are different types of passenger services - some are cheap and provide a 'no-frills' service which is good for short journeys. Other airlines provide passengers with a luxurious flying experience. Airports are getting busier and it is evident that (32) _____ passengers and businesses than ever are using airplanes to get to their destinations.

28. A. main

B. private

C. public

D. personal

29. A. was developed

B. is developed

C. developed

D. will developed

30. A. take off

B. bring up

C. set up

D. look for

31. A. quick

B. quickly

C. quicker

D. quickness

32. A. more

B. less

C. fewer

D. much

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Air Travel

Air travel has revolutionized the way people move around the world, making long-distance journeys faster and more accessible. Over the past century, the aviation industry has expanded significantly, with advancements in technology leading to safer and more efficient flights. Airlines now operate globally, connecting major cities and remote destinations alike.

Despite its many benefits, air travel has some drawbacks. One major concern is its environmental impact, as airplanes contribute significantly to carbon emissions. Additionally, flight delays, security screenings, and cramped seating conditions can make the travel experience stressful for passengers. However, many airlines and researchers are working on solutions to reduce emissions and improve passenger comfort.

Another important aspect of air travel is its role in international business and tourism. Business professionals rely on flights to attend meetings, sign contracts, and establish global connections. At the same time, tourism has **flourished** due to the affordability and convenience of air travel, allowing people to explore new cultures and destinations more easily.

Looking ahead, the future of air travel is likely to include advancements in fuel efficiency, electric or hybrid aircraft, and improved airport services. With ongoing research and investment, the aviation industry aims to create a more sustainable and enjoyable travel experience for passengers worldwide.

Multiple-Choice Questions

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The environmental problems caused by air travel
- B. The history and future of air travel

C. The benefits, challenges, and future of air travel

- D. The cost of international flights

34. The word "**flourished**" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Declined
- B. Grew**
- C. Stopped
- D. Weakened

35. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?

- A. Air travel has made long-distance journeys faster.

B. The aviation industry has not improved its technology.

- C. Flights play a major role in international business.
- D. The aviation industry is working to reduce emissions.

36. Why is air travel important for business professionals?

A. It allows them to attend meetings and establish global connections.

- B. It helps them avoid traffic congestion in big cities.
- C. It provides them with leisure opportunities during flights.
- D. It reduces the need for online communication.

37. What is one possible future advancement in air travel mentioned in the passage?

- A. The elimination of airplanes
- B. The introduction of teleportation

C. The development of electric or hybrid aircraft

- D. The removal of airport security screenings

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. The movie bears little resemblance to the original novel.

- A. The movie is very similar to the original novel.

B. The movie is quite different from the original novel.

C. The movie and the original novel resemble in many ways.

D. The movie and the original novel differ in some ways.

39. He started learning French six years ago.

A. It is six years since he has learnt French.

B. He has learned French for six years.

C. He hasn't learnt French for six years.

D. It was six years ago did he start learning French.

40. "Why don't you meet to discuss how to organise the fair?"

A. He suggested to meeting to discuss how to organise the fair.

B. He suggested that we shouldn't meet to discuss how to organise the fair.

C. He suggested that we should meet to discuss how to organise the fair.

D. He suggested to meet to discuss how to organise the fair.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 18	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
-----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. suggesteded **B. opened** C. provided D. decided

2. A. like B. find C. mind **D. think**

3. A. passenger **B. several** C. begin D. repair

4. A. puffs B. sniffs C. triumphs **D. cries**

5. A. tense **B. decision** C. skill D. house

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. My parents definitely won't allow me to watch TV until I _____ all the homework.

A. offer B. take **C. do** D. make

7. I _____ predict she will get an Oscar nomination for her terrific performance.

A. confident B. confide C. confidence **D. confidently**

8. It's getting cold in here. Would you mind _____ the window?

A. closing B. to close C. close D. closed

9. I have a crush on her, _____ I am too afraid to talk to her.

A. but B. therefore C. so D. however

10. Australia has its own _____ identity, which is very different from that of Britain.

A. global B. casual **C. cultural** D. virtual

11. Life _____ the 19th century was very different from what it is now.

A. on **B. in** C. by D. at

12. Can you speak _____ other languages?

A. few B. much C. some **D. any**

13. When I was children, I _____ five miles to school everyday.

A. walk **B. walked** C. have walked D. had walked

14. They can get _____ the problem of space by building an extension.

- A. round B. off **C. away** D. up
15. The book _____ my boyfriend bought last week is about traditional clothes of Vietnam.
- A. who B. whom C. whose **D. which**
16. If it snows this winter, we _____ skiing in the mountains.
- A. went B. could go C. would go **D. will go**
17. Claudia wasn't in the class, _____?
- A. wasn't she **B. was she** C. isn't she D. is she
18. I was late for school this morning because my alarm clock didn't _____.

A. come on **B. go off** C. put away D. take up

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. I invited Tim to my birthday party, so I haven't had a reply from him yet.
- A. to **B. so** C. haven't had D. him
20. Most students in my class like our English teacher because of he has a good sense of humour.
- A. students B. like **C. because of** D. sense
21. The worse drought which occurred last summer damaged all the fruit crop in the region.
- A. The worse** B. which C. damaged D. in

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. It is easy to make a salad. Mix some lettuce, tomatoes and cucumber.
- A. Put together** B. Take out C. Cook well D. Sell out
23. Most rice grows in water or wet soil. However, some rice grows on dry land.
- A. And B. If C. So **D. But**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. My grandpa made the new dollhouse with miniature furniture for every room.
- A. pretty B. tiny **C. huge** D. tall
25. This television programme is one hour long. It starts at 8:00 and is over at 9:00.
- A. begins** B. finishes C. doubles D. continues

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - "Thanks a lot for the lovely dinner." - "_____"
- A. You're welcome.** B. It's all right.
- C. Thank you too. D. Please don't say so.
27. - "I'm getting a bit overweight." - "_____"
- A. You might eat a bit more. **B. You shouldn't eat so much.**
- C. You can't be hungry now. D. You need more nutritious food.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Over the last 5 years, more and more students from the school have taken part in environmental projects, such as tree planting and improving the school grounds. But, no matter how much we do, there's always more that can be done to (28) _____ the place where we live.

This year students from the Conservation Club plan to work with local people to make a community garden near the school. As Tim, a student, says: "No one (29) _____ to live in an unattractive area. If we work together, we can turn these areas into spaces that we can enjoy (30) _____ time in. "This kind of local action is not just about (31) _____ environment. It also helps people get to know (32) _____ neighbours and it can help build strong communities. If you care about the state of your town and you are interested in taking part in the project, please contact the school for further information.

28. A. assist **B. improve** C. contribute D. enjoy

29. A. stays B. stay **C. wants** D. want

30. A. giving B. doing **C. spending** D. paying

31. **A. the** B. ø C. a D. an

32. A. her B. his C. its **D. their**

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Amy Wyke is a talented young musician who has gained recognition for her unique style and passion for music. From an early age, she displayed a natural ability to play multiple instruments and compose her own songs. Over the years, her dedication and creativity have helped her build a successful career in the music industry.

Despite facing numerous challenges, Amy remained committed to her dream. She worked tirelessly to perfect her craft and refused to be discouraged by setbacks. Her breakthrough came when she released her debut album, which received critical acclaim and topped music charts. Since then, she has continued to inspire audiences with her heartfelt lyrics and **captivating** melodies.

In addition to her solo career, Amy collaborates with other artists and supports charitable causes. She believes in using her platform to raise awareness about important social issues and encourages young musicians to follow their passion. Her influence extends beyond music, as she actively engages with her fans and advocates for positive change.

Looking ahead, Amy Wyke aims to explore new musical styles and expand her reach to a global audience. With her talent, determination, and commitment to making a difference, she is set to leave a lasting impact on the music industry for years to come.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The challenges of becoming a musician

B. The life and career of Amy Wyke

C. The history of modern music

D. How to write a successful song

34. The word "**captivating**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. Boring Ordinary **B. Enchanting** C. Confusing D.

35. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?

- A. Amy Wyke has received critical acclaim for her debut album.
B. She only focuses on her solo career and does not work with other artists.

- C. She uses her platform to support social causes.
 D. She plans to explore new musical styles in the future.

36. What was Amy Wyke's breakthrough moment?

- A. When she started playing multiple instruments
B. When she released her debut album
 C. When she won a music competition
 D. When she graduated from music school

37. What are Amy Wyke's future plans?

- A. To retire from the music industry
B. To explore new musical styles and reach a global audience
 C. To start acting in movies
 D. To stop collaborating with other artists

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "Let's help the homeless in the neighbourhood." Maria said.

- A. Maria suggested to help the homeless in the neighbourhood.
 B. Maria suggested help the homeless in the neighbourhood.
C. Maria suggested helping the homeless in the neighbourhood.
 D. Maria suggested having helped the homeless in the neighbourhood.

39. He got up early in order to catch the plane.

- A. He got up early but he missed catching the plane.
B. He got up early so that he could catch the plane.
 C. He wanted to catch the train but he couldn't get up early.
 D. He never caught the plane as he got up early.

40. We held Environment Day at our school last week.

- A. Environment Day was held at our school last week.**
 B. Environment Day was hold at our school last week.
 C. Last week at our school, Environment Day is held.
 D. Last week at our school. Environment Day is hold.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 19

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. **A. lived** B. looked C. missed D. watched
 2. A. south **B. bought** C. found D. about
 3. A. homework **B. rhythm** C. perhaps D. hunt
 4. A. conducted B. reminded **C. tailored** D. promoted
 5. A. artisan B. handicraft C. underpass **D. skyscraper**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Don't answer the door until I _____ back
A. come B. had come C. came D. will come
7. You need good shoes to go biking in the mountains _____ the ground is rough and hard.
 A. even though B. before C. so that **D. because**
8. Nam is not very good _____ English.
 A. in **B. at** C. with D. to
9. He advised me _____ all the facts before doing the project.
 A. considered B. considering C. consider **D. to consider**
10. The _____ she tried to explain, the _____ they wanted to listen, as she was not an honest person.
 A. more - more B. less - more C. worse - better **D. more - less**
11. The Nguyens may not be wealthy, but they are very _____ with their lives.
 A. fond **B. satisfied** C. keen D. amazed
12. Alexander Fleming, _____ discovered penicillin, received the Nobel Prize in 1945.
 A. that B. which **C. who** D. whom
13. Most of the children in my village enjoy _____ football afterschool.
 A. to play B. play **C. playing** D. played
14. My memory is poor. I can't learn these new words _____.
 A. in mind B. in heart C. of mind **D. by rote**
15. Those fashionable jeans were expensive, _____?
 A. were they B. was it **C. weren't they** D. wasn't it
16. Hurry up, or you won't _____ the last bus.
 A. miss B. keep **C. catch** D. go
17. The result of the exam was finally _____ on the Internet last night.
 A. noticed **B. announced** C. declared D. informed
18. He was offered the job thanks to his _____ performance during his job interview.
A. impressive B. impression C. impress D. impressively

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. I wish I have enough money to buy a new dictionary.
 A. a **B. have** C. wish D. to buy
20. Most children remain dependent on his parents while at university.
 A. at **B. his** C. on D. Most
21. I don't know what happened because I didn't read today's newspaper yet.
 A. don't know B. what C. because **D. didn't read**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. It was rude of him not to say "Thank you" when he was given a gift from his friend.

- A. polite **B. impolite** C. nice D. gentle

23. I've heard an interesting story about life in Viet Nam after the war.

- A. uninteresting B. boring C. tired **D. gripping**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. I've become completely reliant on our parents since I lost my job.

- A. independent** B. dependent C. lazy D. counting

25. Tom became a wealthy man after winning a lottery.

- A. rich B. well-off **C. needy** D. prosperous

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Ann: Good luck with your journey!

Lan: _____

- A. No, thank you. B. Why should I? **C. Thank you.** D. What for?

27. Tom: It's necessary that we plan carefully for the project.

Nam: _____

- A. I know. We'll fry our best.** B. The project is difficult.
C. Good luck for the project. D. Do we?

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Different types of hobbies offer different types of benefits. First, if you are (28) _____ physical hobbies, for example, hiking, camping, swimming, yoga, you can increase both your heart rate and brain function; lose weight, build muscle and (29) _____ bones. Second, it's advisable for you to spend your time on some hobbies like gardening, listening to music, painting or drawing, cooking and photography because they can improve your mental health, decrease stress by relaxing your mind after daily life of hard work. Hobbies are also (30) _____ great way to socialize and expand your relationship; to improve confidence level, boost self-esteem, and improve the quality of life. Last but not least, some hobbies can provide a way to save or make money. (31) _____, to save money you can refurbish items you find at a garage sale or grow your own vegetables. To make money, you can sell the photographs you (32) _____ or the cakes you bake.

Hobbies are essential to having a well-rounded life. Saving some time for yourself to enjoy a hobby can provide the physical, mental, emotional, social and economic benefits that make life more meaningful, relaxing, and fun!

28. A. interest in B. keen to **C. fond of** D. crazy with

29. A. upgrade **B. strengthen** C. reduce D. support

30. **A. a** B. an C. the D. Ø

31. A. Therefore B. However C. Furthermore **D. For example**

32. A. make B. do **C. take** D. have

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Ha Long Bay

Ha Long Bay, a UNESCO World Heritage Site in northern Vietnam, is one of the most breathtaking natural wonders in the world. Known for its emerald waters and thousands of towering limestone islands, the bay attracts millions of tourists every year. Many of these islands are home to caves, hidden beaches, and diverse marine life, making it a perfect destination for nature lovers and adventurers.

The name "Ha Long" means "Descending Dragon" in Vietnamese. According to legend, a mother dragon and her children were sent by the gods to protect the country from invaders. They spat out jewels that turned into islands, creating a natural fortress against enemies. Today, visitors can explore various caves such as Sung Sot Cave and Thien Cung Cave, which feature **impressive** stalactites and stalagmites.

Ha Long Bay is not only famous for its scenery but also for its rich biodiversity. The bay is home to hundreds of species of fish, mollusks, and corals. Floating fishing villages dot the waters, where local fishermen maintain a traditional way of life. Many tourists enjoy kayaking, swimming, and taking boat tours to experience the bay's beauty up close.

To preserve its unique environment, efforts have been made to limit pollution and control tourism activities. Authorities have implemented regulations to protect marine ecosystems and reduce waste. Despite these efforts, challenges remain, and conservation continues to be a priority to ensure that future generations can enjoy Ha Long Bay's stunning landscapes.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history of Vietnam
- B. The legend of the dragon in Ha Long Bay

C. The natural beauty and importance of Ha Long Bay

- D. The marine life in Ha Long Bay

34. The word "**impressive**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. ordinary
- B. amazing**
- C. small
- D. unclear

35. Which of the following is **NOT** true about Ha Long Bay?

- A. It is recognized as a UNESCO World Heritage Site.
- B. The bay has many limestone islands and caves.

C. Ha Long Bay has no connection to legends or myths.

- D. Conservation efforts are being made to protect the bay.

36. What activities do tourists enjoy in Ha Long Bay?

- A. Fishing and farming
- B. Climbing and horseback riding

C. Kayaking, swimming, and boat tours

- D. Running and skiing

37. Why are conservation efforts needed in Ha Long Bay?

- A. To attract more tourists to the area

B. To protect its unique environment and marine life

- C. To build more hotels and resorts
- D. To stop visitors from exploring the caves

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "Would you like to come out to dinner with me tonight, Jenny?" Paul said.

A. Paul suggested that Jenny go out to dinner with him that night.

B. Paul insisted on Jenny going out to dinner with him that night.

C. Paul invited Jenny to go out to dinner with him that night.

D. Pau offered Jenny to go out to dinner with him that night

39. I last met my grandparents five years ago.

A. I haven't met my grandparents for five years.

B. I have met my grandparents for five years.

C. I often met my grandparents five years ago.

D. I didn't meet my grandparents five years ago.

40. Jupiter is bigger than any other planet in the solar system.

A. Jupiter is the bigger of all the other planets in the solar system.

B. All other planets in the solar system are as big as Jupiter.

C. Jupiter is the biggest planet in the solar system.

D. All other planets in the solar system are not so big than Jupiter.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 20

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. complains B. decays **C. exists** D. controls

2. A. inside B. provide **C. since** D. sight

3. **A. weather** B. thing C. thankful D. healthy

4. A. stopped **B. wanted** C. talked D. missed

5. **A. hour** B. health C. habit D. ahead

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. Before I started the car, all of the passengers _____ their seat belts.

A. will buckle B. have buckled C. was buckling **D. had buckled**

7. After his grandfather passed away, he rarely smile ____ laugh.

A. but B. for C. or **D. and**

8. We have English class _____ Mondays and Tuesdays.

A. in **B. on** C. at D. from

9. Tuan enjoys _____ football with his friends at weekends.

A. to play **B. playing** C. to playing D. play

10. He is by far _____ intelligent man I have ever met.

A. the more B. more **C. the most** D. most

11. TikTok is _____ with young people all over the world.

A. suitable B. keen **C. popular** D. favourite

12. The book _____ I like is on the table.

A. who B. whom **C. which** D. where

13. You should know _____ a thick good book quickly.

A. to read B. reading **C. how to read** D. the way for reading

14. Computer skills have become _____ must for many jobs.

A. the B. an C. ø **D. a**

15. The government _____ the earthquake victims with food, clothes and medicine.

A. carried B. offered C. gave **D. provided**

16. Many teenagers have the choice to take _____ courses instead of going to university.

A. educational **B. vocational** C. academic D. practical

17. This is a big house with an _____ garden.

A. attract B. attraction **C. attractive** D. attractively

18. You should _____ the light before going out to save electricity.

A. go on **B. turn off** C. come in D. look up

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. The information I got such confusing that I didn't know what to do.

A. The **B. such** C. that D. what to do

20. My mother always made me wash her hands before every meal.

A. made B. wash **C. her** D. before

21. If you have warned me, I would not have told your father about that party.

A. If **B. have warned** C. told D. about

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. Nam was happy because his father gave him a toy car as a present for his birthday.

A. gift B. problem C. job D. journey

23. It was very nice of Tom to help me repair the bike.

A. sad B. angry C. terrible **D. kind**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. It's dangerous for a girl to walk alone at night.

A. busy B. boring C. harmful **D. safe**

25. He splashed mud all over his car and clothes to lend colour to his story about being in the mountains all weekend.

A. borrowed colour from **B. gave no proof of**
C. got no information from D. provided evidence for

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Hoa and Jane are talking about Jane's dress.

- **Hoa:** "What a lovely dress you are wearing, Jane!"

- **Jane:** " _____ "

A. Certainly not. B. Congratulations!

C. No, I hope not.

D. Thank you.

27. Alex and Binh are talking about their plan for next week.

- **Alex:** "Why don't you join our trip next week, Binh?"

- **Binh:** "_____"

A. That's a good idea.

B. You're welcome.

C. Surely, you should.

D. Thanks a lot.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Online shopping is one of the (28) _____ growing areas of the Net, which offers users many (29) _____ over traditional shopping. Customers have access to a wider range of the best goods than in any shopping centre; there are no queues or parking problems shops are (30) _____ 24 hours a day and purchases are delivered to your door. What's more, prices are competitive, and online price comparison services enable you (31) _____ the most suitable items. (32) _____ sites search the net for a product and then show you how much different online stores are charging. Once you have decided what you are going to buy, and who you are going to buy it from, simply click on the "add to shopping basket" icon on your smartphone.

28. A. fastest

B. faster

C. fast

D. most fast

29. A. disadvantages

B. advantages

C. problems

D. chances

30. A. opening

B. open

C. opened

D. to open

31. A. find

B. found

C. finding

D. to find

32. A. Every

B. Each

C. Much

D. A lot of

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Madam Nguyễn Thị Bình was an important Vietnamese political leader who played a key role in the country's fight for independence and peace. Born in 1927, she was an active revolutionary during the First Indochina War and later became a prominent diplomat during the Resistance War Against America. She was known for her intelligence, determination, and diplomatic skills, which helped her gain international recognition.

Nguyễn Thị Bình was the head of the delegation representing the Provisional Revolutionary Government (PRG) of South Vietnam at the Paris Peace Accords in 1973. She played a crucial role in negotiations, **advocating** for Vietnam's independence and the withdrawal of U.S. troops. Her efforts, along with other representatives, contributed to the signing of the agreement, which ended American involvement in Vietnam.

After the war, she continued to serve Vietnam in various leadership positions. She became the Minister of Education and later the Vice President of Vietnam from 1992 to 2002. Throughout her career, she remained dedicated to improving education, women's rights, and social welfare in Vietnam. Her contributions made a lasting impact on the country's development.

Madam Nguyễn Thị Bình is widely respected for her lifelong dedication to Vietnam's independence and progress. Her role in the Paris Peace Accords and her work in education and social development have left a strong legacy.

She is remembered as one of Vietnam's most influential female leaders in history.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The history of the Paris Peace Accords

B. The contributions of Madam Nguyễn Thị Bình to Vietnam

C. The role of women in Vietnamese politics

D. The education system in Vietnam

34. The word "**advocating**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

A. Opposing

B. Supporting

C. Ignoring

D. Doubting

35. Which of the following is **NOT** true about Nguyễn Thị Bình?

A. She was involved in the Paris Peace Accords.

B. She served as Vice President of Vietnam.

C. She opposed Vietnam's independence.

D. She worked to improve education and social welfare.

36. What role did Nguyễn Thị Bình play in the Paris Peace Accords?

A. She led the U.S. delegation.

B. She was a representative of the Provisional Revolutionary Government.

C. She signed the agreement on behalf of North Vietnam.

D. She was an observer at the peace talks.

37. Why is Nguyễn Thị Bình remembered as an influential leader?

A. She led Vietnam's military forces in the war.

B. She played a major role in peace negotiations and national development.

C. She founded the Provisional Revolutionary Government.

D. She became the first female president of Vietnam.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "Let's help the homeless in the neighborhood." Maria said.

A. Maria suggested to help the homeless in the neighborhood.

B. Maria suggested help the homeless in the neighborhood.

C. Maria suggested helping the homeless in the neighborhood.

D. Maria suggested having helped the homeless in the neighborhood.

39. We stayed in that hotel despite the noise.

A. Despite the hotel was noisy, we stayed there.

B. Although that hotel was noisy, we stayed there.

C. We stayed in that noisy hotel, and we enjoyed it.

D. Because of the noise, we stayed in that hotel.

40. It isn't necessary to bring skis as they are included in the package.

A. You have to bring skis as they are included in the package.

B. You need to bring skis as they are not included in the package.

C. You must bring skis as they are not included in the package.

D. You don't have to bring skis as they are included in the package.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 21

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. wisheded **B. realized** C. passeded D. touched
2. A. carnival B. rickshaw **C. island** D. gravity
3. A. yogurt **B. dye** C. yellow D. yield
4. A. rains B. follows **C. looks** D. returns
5. **A. flood** B. pool C. school D. soon

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. She _____ to Ho Chi Minh City last year.
A. went B. has gone C. had gone D. goes
7. _____ we had planned everything carefully, a lot of things went wrong.
A. Although B. However C. Despite D. Because
8. The road is open now, but it is often blocked by snow _____ winter.
A. in B. on C. at D. behind
9. Khoa's professor had him _____ his thesis many times before allowing him to present it to the committee.
A. wrote B. writing **C. write** D. to written
10. Non la weaving is one thing that makes this village _____. More and more tourists visit the village to see the making of Non la.
A. expensive B. beautiful C. comfortable **D. well-known**
11. SEA Games 32, _____ theme is "For a Stronger Southeast Asia", will take place in Cambodia from May 5th to May 17th.
A. who **B. whose** C. when D. which
12. We have _____ time to get it finished.
A. lot of **B. lots of** C. a lots D. a lot
13. The doctor advised that he _____ smoking because it was bad for his health.
A. stops **B. stop** C. stopping D. stopped
14. My teacher told me that I _____ attend the math course for the higher level programme that I _____ for.
A. can't - apply B. couldn't - apply
C. can't - applied **D. couldn't - had applied**
15. Susan needs someone to show her how to _____ her anxiety and depressions.
A. empathise B. try C. succeed **D. manage**
16. Working with Mr. Lam, a skilled _____ in a pottery village, I have learnt a lot about the art form.
A. physicist B. pharmacist C. mechanic **D. craftsman**
17. Laura prepared for her exam _____, so she passed it.
A. carefully **B. carelessly** C. careful D. careless
18. The villagers will soon die because they _____ fresh water.
A. got out of **B. ran out of** C. grew out of D. made out of

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. The problem of urbanization, that is not new to developing countries, is not easy to solve.

A. problem **B. that** C. developing D. easy

20. She were walking along the country road when suddenly the wind blew her hat off.

A. were walking B. country road C. blew D. off

21. The more you practise, the fluently you can speak.

A. more B. practise **C. fluently** D. speak

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. Many factories in this industrial zone pollutes the air and water.

A. contaminates B. purities
C. cleans D. affects

23. The industrious and intensive farmers of the Mekong Delta thus produced enough rice to feed the whole country and at the same time helped Viet Nam to re-enter the world rice market, starting in 1989.

A. lazy B. idle **C. hard-working** D. dull

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. This school still uses some traditional methods for teaching English to students.

A. conventional B. historic C. old **D. modern**

25. The majority of private sector employment in the U.S. economy is in the service sector.

A. maximum **B. minority** C.
variety D. prominence

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. A: "Don't forget to bargain when buying things in an open-air market in Vietnam"

B: " _____ "

A. I don't agree. **B. Thanks. I will.** C. Why not? D. No way!

27. A: " _____ "

B: "You'd better shake hands firmly."

A. What topics should I talk about when I first meet a Turkish?

B. What gifts should I give to a Turkish?

C. What should I do when I first meet a Turkish?

D. What about asking a Turkish about their age?

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The tourist industry (28) _____ to be the world's largest industry. The direct economic impact of the industry, including accommodation, transportation, entertainment, and attractions, is worth trillions of dollars every year. The statistics show that the number of international tourist arrivals worldwide (29) _____ 1.04 billion in 2012.

Such large numbers of (30) _____, however, are beginning to cause problems. For example, in the Alps, thousands of skiers (31) _____ the mountains they come to enjoy. Even parts of Mount Everest in the Himalayas are reported to be covered with old food tins, tents, and pieces of equipment that have been thrown away.

Now there is a new holiday guide called **Holidays That Don't Cost the Earth**. It tells you how you can be a responsible tourist by (32) _____ your travel agent or your tour operator the right questions before you book a holiday.

28. A. consider **B. is considered** C. are considered D. is considering

29. **A. reached** B. came C. went D. experienced

30. A. tours B. touristic C. tourism **D. tourists**

31. A. destroy B. will destroy **C. are destroying** D. destroyed

32. A. ask B. to ask C. asked **D. asking**

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Sa Pa - A Beautiful Mountain Destination

Sa Pa is a famous tourist destination in northern Vietnam, known for its **breathtaking** landscapes and rich cultural diversity. Located in Lao Cai Province, this mountainous town attracts visitors with its terraced rice fields, cool climate, and stunning views of the Hoang Lien Son mountain range. The town is also home to many ethnic minority groups, such as the H'Mong, Dao, and Tay, who have preserved their traditional customs and lifestyles.

One of the most popular attractions in Sa Pa is Fansipan, the highest mountain in Vietnam, often called the "Roof of Indochina." Many adventurers come to Sa Pa to trek to the summit or take the cable car for a breathtaking view. The town also has beautiful waterfalls, lush valleys, and lively markets where visitors can experience local culture and cuisine.

Sa Pa is not only a place of natural beauty but also a cultural hub. Tourists can explore ethnic villages, participate in traditional festivals, and learn about the unique crafts and textiles made by local artisans. The famous Love Market, held on weekends, is a special event where young people from different ethnic groups gather to socialize and find potential life partners.

In recent years, tourism in Sa Pa has grown rapidly, bringing both benefits and challenges. While tourism provides income for local people, it also affects the environment and traditional ways of life. Efforts are being made to promote sustainable tourism and protect the town's natural and cultural heritage for future generations.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

- A. The history of Lao Cai Province
- B. The development of Vietnam's tourism industry

C. The attractions and culture of Sa Pa

- D. The traditional crafts of ethnic minorities

34. The word "**breathtaking**" in paragraph 1 is closest in meaning to _____.

- A. Ordinary B. Boring **C. Stunning** D. Small

35. Which of the following is **NOT** true about Sa Pa?

- A. It is located in northern Vietnam.
- B. Fansipan is the highest mountain in Vietnam.

C. The Love Market is held every day in Sa Pa.

D. Tourism has both positive and negative effects on the town.

36. What can tourists do in Sa Pa to experience local culture?

A. Visit ethnic villages and join traditional festivals

B. Go swimming in the ocean

C. Watch modern city performances

D. Participate in international music concerts

37. Why is sustainable tourism important for Sa Pa?

A. To attract more tourists to the region

B. To protect the town's environment and cultural heritage

C. To build more modern hotels and restaurants

D. To replace traditional customs with new lifestyles

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. He wanted to know if I spoke any foreign languages.

A. "Do you want to speak any foreign languages?"

B. "Did you speak any foreign languages?"

C. "If you speak any foreign languages, I want to know."

D. "Do you speak any foreign languages?"

39. The school I studied at last year was better than this one.

A. This school is not as good as my last one.

B. This school was not as good as my last one.

C. I studied in a good as my last one.

D. My last school is not as good as this one.

40. When they arrived, all the good seats were already taken.

A. They didn't get good seats because they arrived too late.

B. They arrived early enough to get good seats.

C. They had to stand for the whole show.

D. They didn't get good seats although they arrived early.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 22

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. folk B. knowledge C. overlook D. housekeeper

2. A. preserves B. accomplishes C. minimizes D. memorises

3. A. aisle B. sail C. afraid D. straight

4. A. played B. ended C. ruled D. cried

5. A. lazy B. sticky C. supply D. baggy

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. At 8 p.m. last night, our team _____ the opening ceremony of an exhibition.

A. hosted B. are hosting C. have hosted **D. was hosting**

7. _____ cities are crowded, many people prefer to live there because they can approach convenient public amenities.

- A. Because B. Only if **C. Even if** D. Unless

8. Students often listen attentively _____ their teachers.

- A. at B. with C. for **D. to**

9. Would you mind _____ the sentence aloud, please?

- A. read **B. reading** C. be reading D. be read

10. Unless you don't care about your future, you _____ study harder.

- A. may B. can't C. shouldn't **D. should**

11. It was very _____ that a couple in the past could have about 5 to 10 children.

- A. shared B. obvious C. popular **D. common**

12. When my brother was 30, he met his new manager, _____ became his wife two years later.

- A. which **B. who** C. that D. whose

13. If I _____ his advice, I would win the match.

- A. followed** B. would follow C. will follow D. had followed

14. Let's go for a walk this evening, _____?

- A. won't we B. will we **C. shall we** D. don't we

15. Typical Vietnamese cuisine has _____ its unique features for so many year.

- A. served B. minimized **C. maintained** D. developed

16. Natural _____ cause a lot of damage for countries every year.

- A. disasters** B. features C. resources D. scenes

17. We had prepared the meal _____ before all of the guests came.

- A. careful **B. carefully** C. care D. caring

18. It's difficult to _____ changes in technology.

- A. take care of B. look through **C. keep up with** D. get up

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Everyone should arrive early so that we can start the meeting at time.

- A. should B. so that C. can **D. at time**

20. Mary studied very hard. Therefore, she passed the driving test easy.

- A. studied B. Therefore C. the **D. easy**

21. The woman who daughter I saw yesterday is a doctor.

- A. The **B. who** C. saw D. is

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. We are sad because the time we studied together has come to an end.

- A. finished** B. started C. changed D. separated

23. Teenagers should learn how to cope with negative emotions such as fear and jealousy.

- A. opinions **B. feelings** C. behaviors D. ideas

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. Let's wait here for her. I'm sure she'll **turn up** before long.

A. leave B. arrive C. visit D. enter

25. Many people feel **nervous** when they first make a speech in public.

A. impressed B. fearful C. confident D. upset

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Peter and Steve are talking on the phone.

- **Peter:** "I am sorry, Steve. I can't come to the party tomorrow."

- **Steven:** "_____! Everyone is expecting you to come."

A. Thank you B. Don't worry C. I agree D. What a pity

27. Sarah is talking with Rose after class.

- **Sarah:** "What a nice pair of shoes you are wearing today."

- **Rose:** "_____. My father bought it for me on my birthday."

A. You are right B. So am I C. Thanks for your compliment D. It is wrong

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Ayers Rock, which was found for the first time by European explorers in 1873, is a famous landmark (28) _____ the desert of central Australia. The original inhabitants of this part of Australia, the Aborigines, call it Uluru. It is 348 metres high, 3.6 kilometres long and 1.9 kilometres wide. It is a beautiful red-brown colour, especially when the sun (29) _____ on it early in the morning and in the evening.

When tourists want (30) _____ Uluru, they often start 440 kilometres away in a town called Alice Springs. People on these trips usually sleep outside under the stars, not in tents (31) _____ it's more exciting. A fire keeps away snakes and (32) _____ animals during the night. And when the sun comes up in the morning, the view of Uluru is amazing.

After breakfast, visitors often walk around the base of the rock. There are caves around the base of the rock and inside them you can see paintings. Some of them are thousands of years old.

28. A. next B. in C. front D. for
29. A. look B. watch C. sits D. shines
30. A. visit B. visited C. visiting D. to visit
31. A. because B. moreover C. such D. however
32. A. another B. other C. an D. any

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Tet - The Vietnamese Lunar New Year

Tet, or the Vietnamese Lunar New Year, is the most important and widely celebrated festival in Vietnam. It usually takes place between late January and mid-February, depending on the lunar calendar. Tet marks the arrival of spring and is a time for family reunions, honoring ancestors, and welcoming a new year full of luck and prosperity. People prepare for Tet weeks in advance by cleaning their homes, buying new clothes, and decorating with peach blossoms, kumquat trees, and red banners.

One of the most significant traditions of Tet is making and eating bánh chưng (square sticky rice cake) in the North and bánh tét (cylindrical sticky rice cake) in the South. These special cakes symbolize gratitude to ancestors and the importance of family. Families also visit temples, offer food to ancestors, and give lì xì (lucky money) to children and the elderly to wish them happiness and good fortune.

During Tet, people travel back to their hometowns to celebrate with loved ones. It is a time of joy, laughter, and feasting. Traditional games, lion dances, and fireworks displays create a festive atmosphere. Many people also avoid arguing or saying negative things, as they believe it may bring bad luck for the entire year.

Although Tet is a joyful occasion, it also brings some challenges. Traveling during Tet can be expensive and crowded, and businesses often close for several days. However, despite these difficulties, Tet remains a **cherished** and meaningful celebration for all Vietnamese people.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The origins of the lunar calendar

B. The traditions and significance of Tet

C. The history of Vietnamese culture

D. The different holidays in Vietnam

34. The word "**cherished**" in paragraph 4 is closest in meaning to _____.

A. Ignored

B. Forgotten

C. Valued

D. _____

Unimportant

35. Which of the following is NOT true about Tet?

A. It is the most important festival in Vietnam.

B. People usually clean their houses and buy new clothes before Tet.

C. Businesses and shops remain open throughout Tet.

D. Families make special sticky rice cakes to honor their ancestors.

36. What is lì xì?

A. A traditional Tet dish

B. A type of New Year tree

C. Lucky money given to children and the elderly

D. A traditional dance performed during Tet

37. What do people avoid doing during Tet?

A. Visiting family members

B. Cooking special foods

C. Saying negative things and arguing

D. Watching fireworks

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. I last met my grandparents five years ago.

A. I haven't met my grandparents for five years.

B. I have met my grandparents for five years.

C. I often met my grandparents five years ago.

D. I didn't meet my grandparents five years ago.

39. People have reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

A. People report that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.

B. People reported that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.

C. It has been reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

D. It was reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

40. "Remember to pick me up at 7 o'clock tomorrow morning," he said.

A. He told me not to forget to pick me up at 7 o'clock tomorrow morning.

B. He reminded me to pick him up at 7 o'clock the following morning.

C. He asked me to remember to pick me up at 7 o'clock next morning.

D. He promised to remember to pick him up at 7 o'clock the morning after.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 23	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
-----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. problem **B. love** C. box D. hobby

2. A. widens B. listens C. exists **D. warns**

3. **A. neighbour** B. crowded C. county D. underground

4. **A. located** B. possessed C. fixed D. established

5. A. carry B. anxiety C. paradise **D. wander**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. We _____ in this neighborhood for five years before we moved to the city.

A. had lived B. have lived C. lived D. were living

7. The boy was very hungry, _____ he ate nothing.

A. so B. and C. therefore **D. but**

8. I look forward _____ you on Tuesday after work.

A. see **B. to seeing** C. to see D. seeing

9. My older cousin wants to go for _____ swim every time he visits our village.

A. the B. an C. ø **D. a**

10. I don't like my work. I wish I _____ a better job.

A. get **B. could get** C. can get D. could got

11. We found these cigarettes in your purse - but before we _____ to conclusions, we wanted to talk to you.

A. dance **B. jump** C. walk D. run

12. When are you going to get the roof _____? It leaks quite badly.

A. repair B. to repair C. repairing **D. repaired**

13. He _____ a long-distance runner when he was younger.

A. use to being B. used to being C. use to be **D. used to be**

14. There will be a lot of schoolwork when the school year starts, so students need to learn to take breaks _____ to make sure they are not overloaded.

A. definitely **B. appropriately**

C. additionally

D. anxiously

15. Every advanced nation has strict regulations to protect endangered _____.

A. group

B. type

C. species

D. class

16. Julia has already completed her English courses _____.

A. successfully

B. success

C. successful

D. succeed

17. In case you want to find out more about the history of the Imperial Citadel of Thang Long, I can take you there for a visit. I'll _____ tomorrow.

A. call you up

B. take you up

C. put you up

D. pick you up

18. Who's taking care _____ the children while you're away?

A. with

B. of

C. on

D. at

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Being healthy require you to take care of your physical, mental and emotional health.

A. require

B. to take

C. of

D. mental and emotional

20. The guide who's hometown is Sapa recommended us a 2-day trekking tour to Fansipan.

A. who's

B. recommended

C. 2-day

D. to Fansipan

21. She did her test careful this morning.

A. did

B. test

C. careful

D. this

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. The Niagara Falls attract millions of tourists annually with its breathtaking beauty.

A. daily

B. monthly

C. yearly

D. weekly

23. The tour operator agreed to work out a new itinerary following our requirements.

A. locate

B. plan

C. support

D. hunt

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. Despite all the stress and pressure, she managed to accomplish her goal of graduating with honours.

A. achieve

B. maintain

C. fail

D. distract

25. In ancient times, people mostly relied on handwritten scrolls for communication.

A. modern

B. antique

C. fresh

D. stylish

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - Sally: "What about collecting used paper every day?" - Jenny: " "

A. Yes, you must.

B. Well done.

C. That's a good idea.

D. Thanks, it's nice of you.

27. - Peter: "Would you like some more tea?" - John: " ."

A. Yes, give me some

C. No, I won't

B. Yes, you would

D. No, please

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Robotic restaurants

Nowadays, robots are so (28) _____ that they are used routinely to carry out many tasks that people don't want to do because they are repetitive, dirty, or dangerous. Robots can also be programmed to carry out (29) _____ jobs that are too complex for humans. Robots most obviously impact everyday life, especially in the service capacity. Japan leads the world in robot technology by using robots in restaurant kitchens to make sushi and chop vegetables. They are also important earlier in food production, planting rice, and growing crops.

(30) _____, robots work as receptionists, cleaners, and drink servers. Some robots specialize in (31) _____ coffee, starting with the beans, while others can be hired as a waiter to (32) _____ drinks at parties or working behind a bar. The makers of such robots claim savings of up to 20 percent on the cost of spilled drinks.

28. A. helpless

B. helpful

C. dangerous

D. useless

29. A. a

B. any

C. much

D. some30. **A. Additionally**

B. buy

C. give

D. provide

31. A. make

B. to make

C. making

D. to

making

32. **A. serve**

B. buy

C. give

D. provide

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Traffic Jams in China

Traffic **congestion** is a serious problem in many major cities in China. With rapid urbanization and economic growth, the number of vehicles on the road has increased dramatically. Large cities like Beijing, Shanghai, and Guangzhou experience heavy traffic every day, causing long delays and frustration for commuters. The situation is worsened by limited public transportation in some areas and the growing number of private car owners. One of the worst traffic jams in China's history occurred in August 2010 on the Beijing-Tibet Expressway. This massive jam lasted for more than 10 days and stretched over 100 kilometers. Thousands of drivers were stuck on the highway, moving only a few kilometers per day. The cause of this extreme congestion was a combination of road construction and a high volume of trucks transporting goods into Beijing.

To reduce traffic congestion, the Chinese government has implemented several measures. These include expanding public transportation systems, restricting car usage through license plate lotteries, and building new roads and highways. Some cities have also introduced high fees for car registrations to discourage people from buying private vehicles. Despite these efforts, traffic jams remain a major challenge.

Traffic congestion in China affects millions of people daily. It causes stress, wastes time, and increases pollution. Many experts believe that long-term solutions require better city planning, improved public transportation, and

stricter regulations on car ownership. While some progress has been made, solving the traffic problem remains a difficult task for Chinese authorities.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The history of Chinese highways

B. The causes and effects of traffic jams in China

C. The economic growth of China

D. The benefits of owning a private car in China

34. The word "**congestion**" in paragraph 1 is closest in meaning to ____.

A. Traffic jams

B. Empty streets

C. Smooth travel

D. Fast transportation

35. Which of the following is NOT true about traffic jams in China?

A. The number of private cars is increasing.

B. Some traffic jams in China can last for days.

C. The government has done nothing to solve the problem.

D. Traffic congestion causes pollution and stress.

36. When did one of the worst traffic jams in China occur?

A. In 2000

B. In 2010

C. In 2020

D. In 1995

37. What is one solution that some Chinese cities have introduced to reduce traffic congestion?

A. Lowering car prices

B. Offering free fuel for public buses

C. Limiting the number of new car registrations

D. Removing all toll roads

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. He is sorry he can't speak English well.

A. He wishes he can speak English well.

B. He wishes he could speak English well.

C. He wishes he had spoken English well.

D. He wishes he would speak English well.

39. The woman is too weak. She can't lift the basket.

A. Although she is weak, she can lift the basket.

B. The woman is weak enough to lift the basket.

C. The woman is so weak that she can't lift the basket.

D. The woman is weak in order to lift the basket.

40. "How long are you going to stay here?" he asked me.

A. He asked me how long to stay here.

B. He asked me how long am I going to stay there.

C. He asked me how long you were going to stay here.

D. He asked me how long I was going to stay there.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 24	ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH
-----------------	---

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. combine B. construct **C. content** D. connect
2. A. laughed **B. signed** C. washed D. helped
3. A. cucumber B. hunting C. funny **D. costume**
4. A. shops **B. speeds** C. sports D. sticks
5. A. common B. column **C. collect** D. comment

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. My cousin _____ a delicious pizza for dinner yesterday.
A. ate B. will eat C. has eaten D. eats
7. My sister is an actress. _____; she doesn't look specially beautiful.
A. Because B. Although **C. However** D. So
8. This job is a lot different _____ what I'm used to.
A. with **B. from** C. about D. for
9. He shows me where _____ tickets.
A. buy **B. to buy** C. buys D. buying
10. The _____ you practice, the _____ you will become at playing the piano.
A. more - better B. most - best C. more - best D. most - better
11. The teacher asked us _____ we bought her a cup of coffee that morning.
A. unless B. never **C. whether** D. when
12. He was _____ a lovely child _____ everyone loves him.
A. so - that **B. such - that** C. much - so D. too - so
13. You can't speak Russian and I can't, _____.
A. too B. so **C. either** D. neither
14. My new English teacher, _____ I find interesting, is from America.
A. whom B. that C. which D. where
15. English is his _____ tongue. Besides, he can speak French and Spanish.
A. mother B. language C. country D. nation
16. Our community _____ a charity event and donated school supplies to disadvantaged children.
A. provided **B. organized** C. showed D. collected
17. After a hard-working study, John can relax in his bed _____.
A. comfortably B. comfortable C. comfort D. uncomfortable
18. The new boy in the school band was looking _____ to find the band practice room.
A. after B. down C. up **D. around**

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. Mr. Smith is going to buy a new Japanese car, doesn't he?
A. is B. to buy C. a **D. doesn't**
20. I found it wonderfully to travel abroad with my friends.
A. found **B. wonderfully** C. to travel D. with
21. Tom enjoyed to work on a farm when he was young.
A. to work B. on C. when D. was

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. Consuming too much junk food increases the risk of obesity.

A. decrease B. reduce C. lessen **D. raise**

23. I feel extremely depressed as conflict occurs frequently amongst generations in my family.

A. comes on **B. comes up** C. comes in D. comes into

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. Going on a tour isn't my cup of tea. I prefer backpacking.

A. my hobby B. my different thing
C. thing I hate D. my wonderful thing

25. We did all we could to make the room beautiful.

A. unattractive B. unimportant C. interesting D. charming

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. Two roommates are studying and the room is dark.

- Linda: "Would you mind opening the window?" - Jane: "_____"

A. I agree with you B. Yes, you can **C. Not at all** D. Yes, I'd love to

27. Mary and her friend - Jane are talking about their plans for the weekend.

- Mary: "Why don't we go to the cinema?" - Jane: "_____"

A. Will you join us? **B. Yes, let's!** C. I'd like it D. What play is it?

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

What makes a good language learner?

- Don't be afraid of making mistakes. Good language learners notice their mistakes and learn from (28) _____.

- Do group activities. A good language learner always (29) _____ opportunities to have a talk with other students.

- Make notes during every class. Notes help you (30) _____ new language. Look at your notes when you do your homework.

- Use a dictionary. Good language learners often use dictionaries to (31) _____ words they don't know. They also make their own vocabulary lists.

- Do extra practice. Test and improve your language, reading and listening skills with self-study materials. You (32) _____ find a lot of them online.

- Enjoy learning. Watch a TV series or films, listen to songs, play video games or read books in the language you are learning. It's never too late to become a good language learner.

28. A. her B. him C. you **D. them**

29. A. looks at **B. looks for** C. picks up D. turns down

30. **A. to remember** B. remembering C. remembered D. to remembering
31. A. look B. support C. lose **D. check**
32. A. must B. should C. may **D. can**

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Pollution in Vietnam

Pollution is a growing environmental problem in Vietnam, especially in major cities like Hanoi and Ho Chi Minh City. The rapid increase in industrial activities, urbanization, and vehicle usage has led to severe air, water, and land pollution. Factories release harmful gases and waste into the environment, while the rising number of motorbikes and cars contributes to poor air quality.

One of the biggest concerns is air pollution, which is caused by vehicle emissions, industrial activities, and construction dust. Many people in cities wear masks to protect themselves from polluted air. In addition, water pollution is also a serious issue. Many rivers and lakes in Vietnam are **contaminated** with industrial waste, sewage, and plastic garbage, affecting both human health and marine life.

The Vietnamese government has taken several measures to reduce pollution. These include stricter regulations on industrial waste disposal, promoting the use of public transportation, and encouraging green energy sources. Many environmental organizations are also working to raise awareness and encourage people to reduce plastic waste and plant more trees. However, pollution remains a major challenge.

Pollution affects millions of people in Vietnam every day. It can cause respiratory diseases, damage ecosystems, and harm the country's overall development. Experts suggest that stronger policies, better waste management, and improved public transportation systems are necessary to reduce pollution and create a cleaner environment for future generations.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The causes and effects of pollution in Vietnam

- B. The history of Vietnam's environment
C. The development of Vietnam's industries
D. The benefits of using public transportation

34. The word "**contaminated**" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to ____.

- A. Cleaned **B. Polluted** C. Protected D. Increased

35. Which of the following is NOT true about pollution in Vietnam?

- A. Air pollution is caused by vehicle emissions and construction dust.
B. Water pollution affects both human health and marine life.

C. The government has not done anything to address pollution.

- D. Many environmental groups are working to raise awareness.

36. What is one of the government's solutions to reduce pollution?

A. Encouraging the use of public transportation

- B. Building more factories
C. Cutting down trees for development
D. Increasing the number of motorbikes

37. Why is pollution a serious problem in Vietnam?

A. It only affects animals, not humans.

B. It helps boost industrial growth.

C. It causes health problems and damages ecosystems.

D. It has no real impact on daily life.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. It is essential for plants and animals to have their natural habitats.

A. Natural habitats of animals and plants are very essential for human.

B. Plants and animals must essentially survive in their natural habitats.

C. Plants and animal are essential for their natural habitats.

D. Natural habitats are essential for the survival of plants and animals.

39. "If I were you, I would take a break," Tom said to Daisy.

A. Tom wanted to take a break with Daisy.

B. Tom advised Daisy to take a break.

C. Tom suggested not taking a break.

D. Tom offered Daisy to take a break.

40. Jenifer is more intelligent than all the other students in my class.

A. No student in my class is as intelligent as Jenifer is.

B. No student in my class isn't as intelligent as Jenifer is.

C. No student in my class is as intelligent than Jenifer is.

D. No student in my class is more intelligent as Jenifer is.

--- END ---

ĐỀ SỐ 25

**ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO LỚP 10
MÔN: TIẾNG ANH**

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. casts

B. moulds

C. weaves

D. dyes

2. A. brown

B. town

C. money

D. hour

3. A. with

B. brother

C. though

D. thousand

4. A. pasture

B. acquaintance

C. constant

D. talkative

5. A. concentrates

B. balances

C. attaches

D. experiences

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to complete each of the following questions.

6. She _____ a postcard when the telephone rang.

A. wrote

B. was written

C. was writing

D. has written

7. _____ you want to improve your writing skills, you should practice regularly.

A. Unless

B. If

C. Provided

D. Should

8. Lisa has been working on her project _____ early morning.

A. in

B. on

C. for

D. since

9. It's no use _____ a language if you don't try to use it.

A. learned

B. learn

C. to learn

D. learning

10. The _____ students learn, the _____ they are at English.
A. harder - better B. hard - better C. harder - best D. hardest - best
11. In the 40s, we didn't know _____ to contact relatives who live overseas quickly as there was no smartphones.
 A. when B. why **C. how** D. what
12. Hurry up! It's time we _____ for next week's examination.
 A. have studied **B. studied** C. had studied D. will study
13. Let's go to the library, _____?
A. shall we B. will we C. would we D. should we
14. This term, Mary is staying with Ms. Kelly, _____ is a close friend of her mom.
 A. that B. whom C. which **D. who**
15. I don't like doing the _____, especially clearing the windows.
 A. homework **B. housework** C. assignments D. tasks
16. It's no use trying to _____ in exams. The teachers are very strict and attentive!
 A. succeed **B. cheat** C. win D. improve
17. His bad exam results made his parents _____.
 A. disappointment **B. disappointed** C. disappoint D. disappointing
18. I think I lost my key. I've _____ it everywhere but I can't find it.
 A. looked out **B. looked for** C. looked after D. looked in

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

19. The teacher who sang beautiful in our last spring festival is from England.
 A. who **B. beautiful** C. in D. from
20. The discovery of gold on California in 1848 led to the Gold Rush.
A. on B. in C. led to D. the
21. I love this small village which I used to live for six years in my childhood.
 A. love **B. which** C. used to D. for

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

22. Young people are now getting more and more concerned about environmental problems.
A. worried B. nervous C. hopeless D. uneasy
23. In Vietnam, it is customary to choose a favourable day for occasions such as weddings, funerals, or house-moving days.
A. suitable B. favourite C. beautiful D. whole

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

24. When having days off, he always helps his wife tidy up the house.
 A. clear up B. sort out C. arrange **D. mess up**
25. His parents have been highly critical of his recent disobedience.

- A. disapproving **B. favorite** C. crucial D. uncomplimentary

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

26. - Bob: "Have a nice weekend!" - Nam: " _____ "

- A. I will have B. I don't know C. I'm not sure **D. The same to you**

27. - Thanh: "Thank you for your help." - Giang: " _____ "

- A. You're welcome** B. Never mind C. I agree D. You can say that again

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Every Vietnamese child dreams (28) _____ an amazing Mid-Autumn Festival with his or her own brightly lit lantern and moon cakes. Mid-Autumn Festival is also (29) _____ in Viet Nam as the "Children's Festival". While the Mid-Autumn Festival is celebrated in many Asian countries, the Vietnamese version has its own (30) _____ and legends. Our best-known tale is about a man named Cuoi who hung on to a magical banyan tree as it floated up to the moon. We say that if you look closely at the full moon, you can see the shadow of a man sitting under a tree. Children parade lanterns in the streets on the night of Mid-Autumn Festival to help light the (31) _____ to the earth for Cuoi from the moon. Lion dancing is an essential part of the Mid-Autumn festival. Groups of children gather, each (32) _____ a red lantern. Everyone sings along and feels so happy.

- 28. A. about** B. with C. of D. for
29. A. said B. spoken **C. known** D. held
30. A. traditions B. traditional C. traditionally D. tradition
31. A. tour B. move C. travel **D. way**
32. A. carries B. transports C. takes D. delivers

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The Story of the Teddy Bear

The teddy bear is one of the most popular toys in the world. It was named after Theodore "Teddy" Roosevelt, the 26th President of the United States. In 1902, Roosevelt went on a hunting trip, where he refused to shoot a bear that had been tied up for him. A newspaper cartoonist drew a picture of the event, and soon after, a toy maker created a stuffed bear and named it "Teddy's Bear." The toy quickly became a favorite among children and has remained popular ever since.

Teddy bears are made from soft materials like fabric, cotton, and synthetic fibers. They come in many shapes, sizes, and colors. Some teddy bears are designed for young children, while others are collected by adults as valuable items. Many companies have produced special teddy bears for anniversaries, holidays, and even charity events.

Over the years, the teddy bear has become more than just a toy. It is often given as a gift to express love, comfort, and friendship. Many children sleep with teddy bears at night because they provide a sense of security. Some hospitals and charities use teddy bears to help comfort sick children or people in distress.

Despite changes in the toy industry, the teddy bear remains a timeless symbol of warmth and care. Whether as a childhood friend, a collectible, or a gift, the teddy bear continues to bring joy to people of all ages around the world.

33. What is the main topic of the passage?

A. The history and importance of the teddy bear

B. The life of Theodore Roosevelt

C. The development of the toy industry

D. The process of making stuffed toys

34. The word "**distress**" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to ____.

A. Happiness

B. Suffering

C. Comfort

D. Energy

35. Which of the following is NOT true about teddy bears?

A. They were named after a U.S. president.

B. They were first created in the 1800s.

C. Some people collect them as valuable items.

D. They are often given as gifts to show love and care.

36. Why did the teddy bear get its name?

A. A famous toy company chose the name randomly.

B. It was named after Theodore Roosevelt, who refused to shoot a bear.

C. The first teddy bear was found in the White House.

D. It was created to celebrate a hunting trip.

37. What materials are commonly used to make teddy bears?

A. Wood and metal

B. Plastic and glass

C. Fabric, cotton, and synthetic fibers

D. Paper and leather

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

38. "Can I borrow your car, Helen?" said Mary.

A. Mary asked Helen if she can borrow her car.

B. Mary asked Helen if she could borrow her car.

C. Mary asked Helen she can borrow her car.

D. Mary asked Helen she could borrow her car.

39. I last saw my aunt before the beginning of the Covid-19.

A. I haven't seen my aunt since the Covid-19 began in 2019.

B. My aunt left the country after the Covid-19 so didn't see her.

C. I haven't seen my aunt for so many years because of the Covid-19.

D. My aunt didn't come back until the start of the Covid-19 in 2019.

40. In spite of his poor health, he managed to finish his book before the deadline.

A. Although he was unwell, he managed to finish his book before the deadline.

- B. Even though he managed to finish his book before the deadline, he was sick.
- C. He was in poor health when he managed to finish his book before the deadline.
- D. He managed to finish his book before the deadline, but he was very ill.

--- END ---